

| <b>Title</b>  | <b>Author / Compiler</b>                            | <b>Classification</b> |
|---|---|-----------------------|
| <b>AUSTRALIA</b>  |   |                       |
| Abbreviations for Australian Genealogists   | Elizabeth Ellen Marks (compiled by)                 | A.GUI.1.1             |
| Compiling Your Family History   | Nancy Gray  | A.GUI.1.2LC           |
| Roots and Branches  | Errol Lea-Scarlett                                  | A.GUI.1.3LC           |
| Tracing Family History in Australia   | Noeline Kyle  | A.GUI.1.4LC           |
| How to Trace Your Missing Ancestors Whether Living, Dead or   | Janet Reakes  | A.GUI.1.5LC           |
| Local History in Australia  | Phillip Geeves                                      | A.GUI.1.6             |
| How to Trace Your Family Tree - and not get stuck on a branch   | Janet Reakes  | A.GUI.1.7LC           |
| A Step-by-Step Guide to Tracing Your Family History   | Marijke Alderson                                    | A.GUI.1.8LC           |
| Tracing Your Family History in Australia - A National Guide to Sources  | Nick Vine Hall                                      | A.GUI.1.9LC           |
| Tracing Your Family History in Australia - A Bibliography   | Nick Vine Hall                                      | A.GUI.1.10LC          |
| Research Outline - Australia  | Family History Library, Salt Lake City              | A.GUI.1.11LC          |
| Searching Overseas - A Guide to Family History Sources for Australians  | Susan Pedersen                                      | A.GUI.1.12LC          |
| In a Lighter Vein - A Pot Pourri of Blood and Bones   | Lefayre Heslehurst Palmer                           | A.GUI.1.13            |
| Short Cuts and Money Saving Ideas for Genealogy   | Janet Reakes  | A.GUI.1.14            |
| Hints Tips and Shortcuts  | Frank Cardiff                                       | A.GUI.1.15LC          |
| How to Trace the History of Your House  | Des Regan & Kate Press                              | A.GUI.1.16LC          |
| How Old Is My House?  | Robert Irving                                       | A.GUI.1.17            |
| Historical Research for Heritage  | NSW Heritage Office                                 | A.GUI.1.18            |
| Family History for Beginners & Beyond   | Sue Fallon  | A.GUI.1.19            |
| History and Genealogy 2011 - Australia and New Zealand - Number   | Alan Phillips & Rosemary Kopittke                   | A.GUI.1.20LC          |
| Oral History Handbook   | Beth M Robertson                                    | A.GUI.2.1LC           |
| Book of Family Memories - How to preserve your living history   | Bob Price   | A.GUI.2.2LC           |
| Family History Research Manager   | Cora Num, Pennie Pemberton & June Penny (compilers) | A.GUI.2.3             |
| Writing a Non-Boring Family History   | Hazel Edwards                                       | A.GUI.3.1LC           |
| The Family History Writing Book   | Noeline Kyle  | A.GUI.3.2LC           |
| How to Write the Family Story   | Janet Reakes  | A.GUI.3.3             |
| How to Write the Family Story   | Janet Reakes  | A.GUI.3.3LC           |
| How to write and publish your family history  | Joanna Beaumont                                     | A.GUI.3.4LC           |
| Book Title Author Name - The Fast Books Complete Guide to publishing and self publishing in Australia in the 21st century | Pat Woolley   | A.GUI.3.5LC           |

|  |   |              |
|--|---|--------------|
| Coping With Copyright  | State Library of New South Wales                                      | A.GUI.3.6LC  |
| Copyright in Australia   | Australian Copyright Council  | A.GUI.3.7    |
| Copyright and Historians   | Michael Spence  | A.GUI.3.8    |
| Video Family History   | Duane and Pat Sturm   | A.GUI.3.9LC  |
| Writing a Family History   | Dom Meadley   | A.GUI.3.10LC |
| Planning Your Family Reunion   | Debra Squires & Linda Barraclough                                     | A.GUI.3.11LC |
| Publishing history - A guide for historical societies  | Helen Doyle and Katya Johanson  | A.GUI.3.12LC |
| Writing Interesting Family Histories   | Carol Baxter  | A.GUI.3.13LC |
| The Conservation Plan  | James Semple Kerr for National Trust of Aust (NSW)                    | A.GUI.4.1    |
| Conservation & Archival Materials - A Buyers Guide - S & M Supply  | S & M Supply Company  | A.GUI.4.2    |
| Stopping the Rot: a handbook of preventive conservation for local  | Helen Price   | A.GUI.4.3    |
| Dating Family Photos 1850 - 1920   | Lenore Frost  | A.GUI.5.1    |
| Dating Family Photos 1850-1920   | Lenore Frost  | A.GUI.5.1LC  |
| Secretary Hand - A Beginner's Introduction   | Lionel Munby  | A.GUI.5.2    |
| Solving riddles in 19th century photo albums   | Graham Jaunay   | A.GUI.5.3    |
| Strays Collection Australasia 1985   | R V Hopkinson (compiler)  | A.GUI.7.1    |
| Bibliography of Australian Family History  | Andrew Guy Peake  | A.GUI.8.1    |
| Australian Family Histories - a Bibliography and Index   | Ralph Reid  | A.GUI.8.1CD  |
| The History of Trades & Firms mainly pertaining to Australia   | Berkelouw Antiquarian Bookdealers                                     | A.GUI.8.2    |
| A Calendar of Events in Australian History   | K R Cramp (compiler)  | A.HIS.1.1    |
| Index to the Historical Records of Australia 1788-1848   | Elizabeth Hook  | A.HIS.1.1CD  |
| Australian Dictionary of Dates & Men of the Time   | J H Heaton on original 1879 Edition                                   | A.HIS.1.2CD  |
| Statistical, Historical, and Political Description of The Colony of New South Wales and Its Dependent Settlements in Van Dieman's Land | W C Wentworth   | A.HIS.1.2LC  |
| The Age of Macquarie - Liverpool Bicentennial Museum   | compiled by Historic Houses Trust NSW & Liverpool Bicentennial Museum | A.HIS.1.3    |
| A Short History of Australia   | Manning Clarke  | A.HIS.1.4LC  |
| Australia The First Hundred Years  | Hon. Andrew Garran (editor)   | A.HIS.1.5LC  |
| Who's Master? Who's Man? - Australia in the Victorian Age: 1   | Michael Cannon  | A.HIS.1.6aLC |
| Life in the Cities - Australia in the Victorian Age: 3   | Michael Cannon  | A.HIS.1.6cLC |
| Punishment, Pardon and Promise - Government and the People 1788-   | Archives of NSW (editor)  | A.HIS.1.7LC  |
| History of Australia 1200AD to 7th February 1788   | James McClelland  | A.HIS.1.8    |

|   |                                   |              |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| A New History of Australia  | Frank Crowley (editor)            | A.HIS.1.9LC  |
| Colonial Australia Before 1850  | Brian Fletcher                    | A.HIS.1.10LC |
| The Penguin Bicentennial History of Australia   | John Molony                       | A.HIS.1.11LC |
| Rascals, Ruffians & Rebels of Early Australia   | Frank Clune                       | A.HIS.1.12LC |
| Charles Kerry's Federation Australia  | David P Millar                    | A.HIS.1.13LC |
| Australia Since the Camera - 1850-1900 The Victorian Era  | Cyril Pearl                       | A.HIS.1.14LC |
| An Australian Camera 1851-1914  | Michael Cannon                    | A.HIS.1.15LC |
| Buried Alive Sydney - Sydney 1788-92 Eyewitness accounts of the   | Jack Egan                         | A.HIS.1.16LC |
| 1788 Watkin Tench   | Tim Flannery (editor)             | A.HIS.1.17   |
| 1788 Watkin Tench   | Tim Flannery (editor)             | A.HIS.1.17LC |
| In Old Australia Records and Reminiscences from 1794  | Reverent James S Hassall          | A.HIS.1.18LC |
| The Best of Geeves - Nostalgic Cameos from Australia's Past   | Philip Geeves                     | A.HIS.1.19LC |
| Australia Through Time - 126 Years of Australian History  | Vantage Graphics Pty Ltd Sydney   | A.HIS.1.20   |
| The Bedside Book of Colonial Doings - a marvellous Australasian miscellany of fascinating events, facts and figures | J H Heaton                        | A.HIS.1.21LC |
| The Great Treasury of Australian Folklore - Two Centuries of Tales, Epics, Ballads, Myths Y Legends                 | A K Macdougall                    | A.HIS.1.22LC |
| The Liberators - Australia's Struggle for Independence 1820-1855  | William Joy                       | A.HIS.1.23LC |
| Documents that Shaped Australia   | John Thompson                     | A.HIS.1.24LC |
| Life Lines - Australian Women's Letters and Diaries 1788 to 1840  | Patricia Clarke & Dale Spender    | A.HIS.1.25LC |
| Historical Dictionary of Australia  | James C Docherty                  | A.HIS.2.1    |
| Captain Cook  | Alastair MacLean                  | A.HIS.5.1LC  |
| Captain Cook in the South Seas - Two Letters Written to Captain John Walker 1771 and 1773                           | The William Dixon Foundation (ed) | A.HIS.5.2    |
| Australian Pioneer Women  | Eve Pownall                       | A.HIS.6.1LC  |
| The Land Boomers - The Complete Illustrated History   | Michael Cannon                    | A.HIS.6.2LC  |
| Lasseter's Diary  | W E Smith Ltd                     | A.HIS.7.1PAM |
| Mutiny on the Bounty: The Story of Captain William Bligh seaman, navigator, surveyor and of the Bounty mutineers    | State Library of NSW              | A.HIS.8.1LC  |
| Discovering Australia's Pictorial Heritage with Rod Williams - Volume   | Ronald Parsons & Rod Williams     | A.HIS.8.2    |
| Paddlesteamers and Riverboats of the River Murray   | Peter Christopher                 | A.HIS.8.3    |
| Riverboat Ways - Australia's Inland Paddlewheelers  | Peter J Phillips                  | A.HIS.8.4    |
| Heroes and Villians - An Illustrated History of our Bushranging Days  | Edgar Penzig                      | A.HIS.9.1LC  |

|   |   |              |
|---|---|--------------|
| Old Gold & Mining Towns of Australia  | John Darbyshire & C E Sayers                                  | A.HIS.10.1LC |
| Gold Australia  | Tony Crago  | A.HIS.10.2LC |
| Australia the Ancient Ophir : or the Gold Mines of King Solomon, with                         | G.F. Goble  | A.HIS.10.3LC |
| Historical Essays to Honour Rabbi Dr Israel Porush OBE  | Australian Jewish Historical Society                          | A.HIS.11.1LC |
| Journal of a Political Exile in Australia   | Leon (Leandre) Ducharme(author), G Mackannes(ed)              | A.HIS.11.2LC |
| Letters from Irish Australia 1825-1929  | Patrick O'Farrell   | A.HIS.11.3LC |
| The Irish in Australia  | Patrick O'Farrell   | A.HIS.11.4LC |
| Vanished Kingdoms Irish in Australia and New Zealand  | Patrick O'Farrell   | A.HIS.11.5LC |
| Family Journeys - Stories in the National Archives of Australia                               | Kellie Abbott (principal author)                              | A.HIS.11.6LC |
| The Church and Migrants 1946-1987   | Frank Mecham  | A.HIS.11.7LC |
| Sinners, Saints & Settlers - A journey through Irish Australia                                | Richard Reid & Brendon Kelson                                 | A.HIS.11.8LC |
| The Hidden Thread - Huguenot Families in Australia  | Robert Nash (editor)  | A.HIS.11.9   |
| Through Irish Eyes - Australian & New Zealand Images of the Irish                             | Patrick O'Farrell   | A.HIS.11.10  |
| Australian Etiquette 1885 - Rules and Usages of the Best Society in the Australasian Colonies | Gould Genealogy & History and Archive Digital Books Australia | A.HIS.14.1CD |
| Australian Album - The Way We Were  | The Fairfax Library (editor)                                  | A.HIS.14.1LC |
| Australian Memories   | Woman's Day Magazine Productions                              | A.HIS.14.2LC |
| Australia in the Good Old Days  | Landsdowne Press  | A.HIS.14.3LC |
| Aussie Battlers   | Michael Page and Robert Ingpen                                | A.HIS.14.4LC |
| Australia - a history in photographs  | Michael Cannon  | A.HIS.14.5LC |
| Half the Race: A History of Australian Women in Sport   | Marion K Stell  | A.HIS.18.1LC |
| The First Wallabies and the defection to Rugby League   | Peter Sharpham  | A.HIS.18.2LC |
| Celebration of a Century - RSL Lifecare - the First 100 Years                                 | Peter Bastian & Tracey McDonald                               | A.HIS.19.1LC |
| The Mechanical Eye in Australia   | Alan Davies & Peter Stanbury                                  | A.HIS.21.1   |
| Spangles & Sawdust The Circus in Australia  | Mark St Leon  | A.HIS.21.2LC |
| Dictionary of the Australian Theatre 1788-1914  | Eric Irvin  | A.HIS.21.3LC |
| Australian Country Houses   | Clive Lucas and Ray Joyce                                     | A.HIS.22.1LC |
| Australian Churches   | Douglass Baglin & Barry Thiering                              | A.HIS.22.2LC |
| Old Colonial Architecture in New South Wales and Tasmania                                     | W. Hardy Wilson   | A.HIS.22.3LC |
| Royal Automobile Club of Australia - 100 Years  | Royal Automobile Club of Australia                            | A.HIS.25.1LC |
| Families in Colonial Australia  | P Grimshaw C McConville & E McEwen                            | A.HIS.26.1LC |
| The Colonial Australians  | David Denholm   | A.HIS.26.2LC |

|   |  |              |
|---|--|--------------|
| The Hatch and Brood of Time - Volume 1  | Portia Robinson                          | A.HIS.26.2LC |
| Australia's Founding Mothers  | Helen Heney                              | A.HIS.26.3LC |
| A History of Australia - The Twentieth Century  | Russel Ward                              | A.HIS.26.4LC |
| The Australian People - Biography of a Nation   | Donald Horne                             | A.HIS.26.5LC |
| Pioneer Schools of Australia  | L J Blake                                | A.HIS.27.1LC |
| Bridges and Ferries of Australia  | Valmai Phillips                          | A.HIS.28.1LC |
| Australian Postal History   | Richard Breckon                          | A.HIS.29.1LC |
| Bridging the Centuries - Patrician Brothers 103 Years Service to Youth                            | Patrician Brothers                       | A.HIS.40.1LC |
| Historic Buildings of Australia   | Dinah O'Malley                           | A.HIS.41.1LC |
| Historic Places of Australia  | Barbara Pepworth                         | A.HIS.41.2LC |
| Reader's Digest Book of Historic Australian Towns   | Reader's Digest Services Pty Ltd, Sydney | A.HIS.41.3LC |
| Stanley A young man's colonial experience   | Laurel Horton (editor)                   | A.HIS.41.4LC |
| Guide to Genealogical and Family History Resources in the National                                | Patricia Lay                             | A.SOU.2.1    |
| Deane Index Re-indexed 1823-1840  | Pastkeys                                 | A.SOU.2.1CD  |
| Re-Index of the Deane Index 1823-1840   | Aileen Trinder & Pat Stemp               | A.SOU.2.1MF  |
| Genealogy and Heraldry in the National Library of Australia                                       | Rod Stroud & Judith Cannon (compilers)   | A.SOU.2.2    |
| Guide to Microform Research Collections in the National Library of                                | Beth Stone (compiler)                    | A.SOU.2.3    |
| British Family History Sources: a select bibliography from the National                           | Patricia M Frei                          | A.SOU.2.4    |
| Australian Joint Copying Project Research Techniques  | Douglas Parkes                           | A.SOU.2.5    |
| The Australian Joint Copying Project for Family Historians  | Colin Sheehan                            | A.SOU.2.6    |
| Australian Joint Copying Project Handbook - Part 1 - General                                      | NLA & State Library of NSW (editors)     | A.SOU.2.7a   |
| Australian Joint Copying Project Handbook - Part 2 - Colonial Office                              | NLA & Library of NSW (editors)           | A.SOU.2.7b   |
| Australian Joint Copying Project Handbook - Part 3 - Home Office                                  | NLA & Library of NSW (editors)           | A.SOU.2.7c   |
| Australian Joint Copying Project Handbook - Part 4 - War Office                                   | NLA & Library of NSW (editors)           | A.SOU.2.7d   |
| Australian Joint Copying Project Handbook - Part 5 - Foreign Office                               | NLA & Library of NSW (editors)           | A.SOU.2.7e   |
| Australian Joint Copying Project Handbook - Part 6 - Board of Trade,<br>Treasury, Exchequer etc   | NLA & Library of NSW (editors)           | A.SOU.2.7f   |
| Australian Joint Copying Project Handbook - Part 7 - Admiralty                                    | Margaret E Phillips (compiler)           | A.SOU.2.7g   |
| Australian Joint Copying Project Handbook - Part 8 - Miscellaneous                                | NLA & State Library of NSW (editors)     | A.SOU.2.7h   |
| Australian Joint Copying Project Handbook - Part 9 - Public Record<br>Office Personal Collections | National Library of Australia            | A.SOU.2.7i   |
| Australian Joint Copying Project Handbook - Part 10 - Dominions                                   | Margaret E Phillips (compiler)           | A.SOU.2.7j   |
| Lighthouses in Australia  | Australian Archives (editor)             | A.SOU.2.8    |

|  |  |                         |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| Finding Families - The Guide to the National Archives of Australia for National Archives of Australia Fact Sheets  | Margaret Chambers (compiler)<br>National Archives of Australia | A.SOU.2.9<br>A.SOU.2.10 |
| Good British Stock: Child and Youth Migration to Australia   | Barry Coldrey  | A.SOU.2.11              |
| English Parish Register Transcripts - A List of All Known Transcripts of English Parish Registers Held in Australian and New Zealand Libraries                             | N J Vine Hall (editor)   | A.SOU.3.1               |
| Register of Church Archives - A Select Guide to Resource Material in Parish Registers in Australia   | Leo J Ansell (editor)<br>Nick Vine Hall (compiler)             | A.SOU.3.2<br>A.SOU.3.3  |
| Birth, Death and Marriage Certificates in Australia  | Faye Young & Don Harris  | A.SOU.4.1PAM            |
| The Paracensus of Australia 1788-1828  | James Hugh Donohoe, BA, Dip FHS                                | A.SOU.6.1CD             |
| The Paracensus of Australia 1788-1828 (Interim)  | James Hugh Donohoe   | A.SOU.6.1MF             |
| Early Australian Electoral Rolls Vol 1 NSW 1903, Tas 1903, WA 1901   | AIGS Vic   | A.SOU.7.1CD             |
| Early Australian Electoral Rolls Vol 2: Vic 1903, Qld 1903, Sth Aust   | AIGS Vic   | A.SOU.7.2CD             |
| Researching Australian School Records - A Guide For Family Historians and Local History Enthusiasts  | Geoffrey Burkhardt   | A.SOU.10.1              |
| Newspapers in Australian Libraries A Union List - Part 2 Australian  | National Library of Australia (editor)                         | A.SOU.12.1              |
| Geeves - An index to Uncover the Past, Geeves on Monday and Geeves on Thursday as written by Phillip Geeves in the Sydney Morning Herald from 8 May 1980 to 23 August 1983 | The Heraldry & Genealogy Society of Canberra Inc               | A.SOU.12.2              |
| The Australian Pastoral Directory 1913   | Archive CD Books Australia Pty Ltd                             | A.SOU.15.1CD            |
| Index to Commonwealth Naturalisation Certificates 1904-1917  | Archives Office NSW  | A.SOU.16.1MF            |
| Specialist Indexes in Australia - A Genealogist's Guide 1986 Edition   | Judy Webster (compiler)  | A.SOU.20.1a             |
| AGCI - Australasian Genealogical Computer Index Volume 1   | Managed by SAG   | A.SOU.20.1aCD           |
| Specialist Indexes in Australia - A Genealogist's Guide 1988 Edition   | Judy Webster (compiler)  | A.SOU.20.1b             |
| AGCI - Australasian Genealogical Computer Index Volume 2 - NSW Government Gazettes 1832-1863   | Managed by SAG   | A.SOU.20.1bCD           |
| Specialist Indexes in Australia - A Genealogist's Guide 1990 Edition   | Judy Webster (compiler)  | A.SOU.20.1c             |
| AGCI - Australasian Genealogical Computer Index Volume 3   | Managed by SAG   | A.SOU.20.1cCD           |
| Specialist Indexes in Australia - A Genealogist's Guide 1992 Edition   | Judy Webster (compiler)  | A.SOU.20.1d             |
| AGCI - Australasian Genealogical Computer Index Volume 4   | Managed by SAG   | A.SOU.20.1dCD           |
| Specialist Indexes in Australia - A Genealogist's Guide 1994 Edition   | Judy Webster (compiler)  | A.SOU.20.1e             |
| Specialist Indexes in Australia - A Genealogist's Guide 1996 Edition   | Judy Webster (compiled)  | A.SOU.20.1f             |
| Specialist Indexes in Australia - A Genealogist's Guide 1998 Edition   | Judy Webster (compiler)  | A.SOU.20.1g             |
| Specialist Indexes in Australia - A Genealogist's Guide 2006   | Judy Webster (compiler)  | A.SOU.20.1h             |

|  |  |               |
|--|--|---------------|
| Australian Historic Records Register 1989-2005: List of Subject Terms, Index, Register Entries | Australian Bicentennial Authority, National Library of Australia | A.SOU.20.1MF  |
| Where Did I Read That?   | Liz Vincent (compiler)   | A.SOU.20.2a   |
| Where Did I Read That? 1995  | Liz Vincent (compiler)   | A.SOU.20.2b   |
| Early Australian Historical Records Index 1788-1848  | Lesley Uebel   | A.SOU.20.2CD  |
| An Index to the Know Your Ancestors column published in Parade magazine from 1971 to 1980      | Vera Cobden reformatted by Rhonda Kerr                           | A.SOU.20.3    |
| Searchlight - A Select Index to Journals in the Genealogical Society of                        | Linley Hooper  | A.SOU.20.4    |
| Port Jackson from Dawe's Battery   | Sydney   | AN.2000.1MAP  |
| View of Early Sydney   | Sydney   | AN.2000.2MAP  |
| Sydney   | Sydney   | AN.2000.3MAP  |
| Landholders of Sydney 1792-1892  | Sydney   | AN.2000.4MAP  |
| First Land Grants Sydney 1796  | Sydney   | AN.2000.5MAP  |
| Early Sydney 1803-1810 List of Sydney Residents  | Sydney   | AN.2000.6MAP  |
| Macquarie's Sydney 1810-1823   | Sydney   | AN.2000.7MAP  |
| Map of the Town of Sydney 1836   | Sydney   | AN.2000.8MAP  |
| Commercial Sydney 1844-48  | Sydney   | AN.2000.9MAP  |
| Historic Parramatta-Location of Landmarks and Land Holdings                                    | Parramatta   | AN.2150.1MAP  |
| Parish of Holdsworthy County Cumberland  | Holdsworthy parish   | AN.2170.1aMAP |
| Parish of Holdsworthy County Cumberland  | Holdsworthy parish   | AN.2170.1bMAP |
| Parish of Holdsworthy County Cumberland  | Holdsworthy parish   | AN.2170.1cMAP |
| Parish of Holdsworthy County Cumberland  | Holdsworthy parish   | AN.2170.1dMAP |
| Parish of Holdsworthy County Cumberland  | Holdsworthy parish   | AN.2170.1eMAP |
| Parish of Holdsworthy County Cumberland  | Holdsworthy parish   | AN.2170.1fMAP |
| Parish of St George, County Cumberland   | St George parish   | AN.2216.1aMAP |
| Parish of St George, County Cumberland   | St George parish   | AN.2216.1bMAP |
| Parish of St George, County Cumberland   | St George parish   | AN.2216.2aMAP |
| Parish of St George, County Cumberland   | St George parish   | AN.2216.2bMAP |
| Parish of St George, County Cumberland   | St George parish   | AN.2216.2cMAP |
| Parish of St George, County Cumberland   | St George parish   | AN.2216.2dMAP |
| Parish of St George, County Cumberland   | St George parish   | AN.2216.2eMAP |
| Parish of St George, County Cumberland   | St George parish   | AN.2216.2fMAP |
| Parish of St George, County Cumberland   | St George parish   | AN.2216.2gMAP |

|   |   |               |
|---|---|---------------|
| St George Parish  | St George parish  | AN.2216.3MAP  |
| North Caringbah/Taren Point, 11-13 Gannons Rd   | Caringbah   | AN.2229.1MAP  |
| North Caringbah/Taren Point, 11-13 Gannons Rd   | Caringbah   | AN.2229.2MAP  |
| North Caringbah/Kurnell   | Caringbah   | AN.2229.3MAP  |
| Parish of Sutherland, County Cumberland   | Sutherland parish   | AN.2232.1aMAP |
| Parish of Sutherland, County Cumberland   | Sutherland parish   | AN.2232.1bMAP |
| Parish of Sutherland, County Cumberland   | Sutherland parish   | AN.2232.1cMAP |
| Parish of Sutherland, County Cumberland   | Sutherland parish   | AN.2232.1dMAP |
| Parish of Sutherland, County Cumberland   | Sutherland parish   | AN.2232.1eMAP |
| Town of Moree and adjoining lands   | Moree   | AN.2400.1aMAP |
| Town of Moree and adjoining lands   | Moree   | AN.2400.1bMAP |
| Parish of Alton, County King, District Boorowa  | Boorowa   | AN.2581.1MAP  |
| Parish of Albury, County Goulburn NSW   | Albury  | AN.2640.1aMAP |
| Parish of Albury, County Goulburn NSW   | Albury  | AN.2640.1bMAP |
| Parish of Willeroo, County Townsend, Land District Deniliquin   | Deniliquin  | AN.2710.1MAP  |
| The Green Hills-Settlers in the Hawkesbury District   | Hawkesbury  | AN.2756.1MAP  |
| Tracing Your Family History in New South Wales  | Nick Vine Hall  | AN.GUI.1.1CD  |
| Illustrated History of New South Wales  | Cedric Flowers  | AN.HIS.1.1    |
| Illustrated History of New South Wales  | Cedric Flowers  | AN.HIS.1.1LC  |
| Odd Bits of Old Sydney  | Mrs A G Foster  | AN.HIS.1.1PAM |
| At Work and Play - Our Past in Pictures   | Alan Davies (editor)  | AN.HIS.1.2    |
| Priceless Pictures 1870-1950  | Leigh Raymond (editor)  | AN.HIS.1.3    |
| Prison Port and Market Town   | Bay Books (editor)  | AN.HIS.1.4LC  |
| The Story of Sydney   | Charles H Bertie  | AN.HIS.1.5LC  |
| The Story of Old George Street - A Chapter in Old Sydney  | Charles H Bertie  | AN.HIS.1.6LC  |
| Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow - The Writings of Kevin Moore   | Dennis Cox and James Kohne (editors)                            | AN.HIS.1.7LC  |
| The Memoirs of Obed West - a Portrait of Early Sydney   | Edward West Marriott  | AN.HIS.1.8LC  |
| Bibliography of New South Wales Local History and New South Wales Directories 1828-1950: A Bibliography | 1st Christine Eslick, Joy Hughes & R Ian Jack<br>2nd Joy Hughes | AN.HIS.4.1    |
| The First Footers: Bass and Flinders in Illawarra   | W G McDonald  | AN.HIS.5.1PAM |
| Captain Cook and Australia  |   | AN.HIS.5.1PAM |
| Conditional Purchase in New South Wales   | Alice Jansen  | AN.HIS.6.1    |
| History of the South Coast of New South Wales   | Neil Evans  | AN.HIS.6.1PAM |



|   |                                      |                |
|---|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Squatting on Crown Lands in New South Wales   | J F Campbell, B T Down (ed)          | AN.HIS.6.2     |
| Squatting on Crown Lands in New South Wales   | J F Campbell, B T Down (ed)          | AN.HIS.6.2LC   |
| The Squatting Age in Australia 1835-1847  | Stephen H Roberts                    | AN.HIS.6.3LC   |
| King of the Australian Coast - The Work of Phillip Parker King in the Mermaid and Bathurst 1817-1822                        | Marsden Hordern                      | AN.HIS.7.1LC   |
| Historic Glenroy Cox's River Hartley N.S.W.   | W L Havard and B T Dowd              | AN.HIS.7.1PAM  |
| Coastal Explorers   | R F Pleaden                          | AN.HIS.7.2     |
| The Early Explorations of Sir Thomas Mitchell   | F Midgley                            | AN.HIS.7.2PAM  |
| South Coast Steamers  | Graeme Andrews                       | AN.HIS.8.1     |
| Sources for Chinese Local History and Heritage in New South Wales   | Faye Young and Nicole van Barneveld  | AN.HIS.11.1LC  |
| One and All - The Cornish in New South Wales  | Patricia Lay                         | AN.HIS.11.2LC  |
| History of the German Community in the Clarence River District of   | Geoffrey Burkhardt and Nola Mackey   | AN.HIS.11.3LC  |
| On Sale - Shops & Shopping  | State Library of NSW                 | AN.HIS.14.1PAM |
| Lost Wild Rivers  | Joan Morison                         | AN.HIS.18.1LC  |
| Destitute Children's Asylum Randwick 1852-1916  | Frank Doyle & Joy Storey             | AN.HIS.19.1    |
| Growing Up With Barnardo's  | Allan Moore                          | AN.HIS.19.2LC  |
| Miss Nightingale's Young Ladies - The Story of Lucy Osburn and  | Freda MacDonnell                     | AN.HIS.19.3LC  |
| Cleanliness is Next to Godliness  | Historic Houses Trust of NSW         | AN.HIS.19.4    |
| With Courage and Devotion A History of Midwifery in New South   | NSW Midwives Association             | AN.HIS.19.5LC  |
| Betrayed & Forsaken The Official History of The Infant's Home, Ashfield Founded in 1874 as the Sydney Foundling Institution | Susan Lorne-Johnson                  | AN.HIS.19.6LC  |
| Nurses at Little Bay  | Maylean Cordia                       | AN.HIS.19.7LC  |
| Times of Crisis - Epidemics in Sydney 1788-1900   | P H Curson                           | AN.HIS.19.8    |
| Hidden Heritage - 150 Years of Public Mental Health Care at Cumberland Hospital, Parramatta 1849-1999                       | Terry Smith                          | AN.HIS.19.9    |
| Monuments and Memorials   | Beryl Henderson (editor)             | AN.HIS.22.1    |
| Francis Greenway Architect  | James Broadbent and Joy Hughes       | AN.HIS.22.2LC  |
| Fine Houses of Sydney   | Robert Irving, John Kinstler and Max | AN.HIS.22.3LC  |
| Early Colonial Homes of the Sydney Region 1788-1838   | Daphne Kingston                      | AN.HIS.22.4LC  |
| Society of Australian Genealogists 1932-1982 - Golden Jubilee History   | Society of Australian Genealogists   | AN.HIS.25.1LC  |
| Serving the Country - History of the Country Women's Association of   | Helen Townsend                       | AN.HIS.25.2LC  |
| State Records NSW 1788-2011   | Peter J Tyler                        | AN.HIS.25.3LC  |
| These Outcast Women - The Parramatta Female Factory 1821-1848   | Annette Salt                         | AN.HIS.26.1    |

|  |   |                |
|--|---|----------------|
| These Outcast Women - The Parramatta Female Factory 1821-1848  | Annette Salt  | AN.HIS.26.1LC  |
| North Coast Women - A History to 1939  | Baiba Berzins   | AN.HIS.26.2LC  |
| Twentieth Century Sydney - Studies in Urban & Social History   | Jill Roe  | AN.HIS.26.3LC  |
| Public Education in NSW Before 1848  | Vernon W E Goodin for Royal Australian Historical Society               | AN.HIS.27.1    |
| Serving a Great Cause - St Andrew's Cathedral School, Sydney,  | Canon M C Newth   | AN.HIS.27.10LC |
| S.C.E.G.G.S. - Darlinghurst Centenary Register 1895-1994   | SCEGGS Darlinghurst   | AN.HIS.27.11   |
| Cranbrook the First Fifty Years 1918-1968  | A C Child   | AN.HIS.27.12LC |
| The Changing Face of Glenniffer Brae 1938-2011   | Glenda Buck   | AN.HIS.27.13   |
| Liberality of Opportunity - A History of Macquarie University 1964-  | Bruce Mansfield & Mark Hutchinson                                       | AN.HIS.27.14LC |
| Government Schools of New South Wales 1848 to 1993   | NSW Department of School Education                                      | AN.HIS.27.2    |
| Sydney and the Bush - A Pictorial History of Education in New South  | Jan Burnswoods & Jim Fletcher   | AN.HIS.27.3    |
| Sydney and the Bush - A Pictorial History of Education in New South  | Jan Burnswoods & Jim Fletcher   | AN.HIS.27.3LC  |
| Out There - A History of Education in the West   | Kaye Simmons & Garry Reynolds   | AN.HIS.27.4    |
| Out There - A History of Education in the West   | Kaye Simmons & Garry Reynolds   | AN.HIS.27.4LC  |
| Telling Tales Out of School  | Mary McPherson (editor)   | AN.HIS.27.5LC  |
| It Happened at School  | Mary McPherson  | AN.HIS.27.6    |
| It Happened at School  | Mary McPherson  | AN.HIS.27.6LC  |
| Spanners, Easels, & Microchips - A History of Technical and Further Education in New South Wales 1883-1983 | NSW Department of Technical and Further Education (compiler and editor) | AN.HIS.27.7LC  |
| The King's School Parramatta Register 1831-1981  | Peter Yeend (compiled and edited)                                       | AN.HIS.27.8    |
| Newington College 1863-1963  | David S Macmillan   | AN.HIS.27.9    |
| Railways at War - A Record of the Activities of the NSW Government Railways in the Second World War        | NSW Government Railways   | AN.HIS.28.1    |
| Princes Highway  | Department of Main Roads NSW  | AN.HIS.28.1PAM |
| The Railways of New South Wales 1855-1955  | Leonie I Paddison   | AN.HIS.28.2    |
| Sydney Harbour Bridge  | Dr JJC Bradfield & Metropolitan Railway Construction                    | AN.HIS.28.2PAM |
| Main Roads of New South Wales  | Dept of Main Roads (editor)   | AN.HIS.28.3    |
| Old Coaching Days  | Main Roads Department NSW   | AN.HIS.28.3PAM |
| A Signal Career  | Frank R Hulscher  | AN.HIS.28.4LC  |
| Sydney Tramway Museum  | South Pacific Eloeetric Railway Co-operative Society Ltd                | AN.HIS.28.4PAM |

|  |  |                |
|--|--|----------------|
| Postal History of New South Wales 1788-1901  | John S White                                       | AN.HIS.29.1LC  |
| Company of Heralds - A Century and a half of Australian Publishing                                 | Gavin Souter                                       | AN.HIS.30.1LC  |
| Echoes of the Axe  | Charles Fenning                                    | AN.HIS.35.1LC  |
| Justice and Police Museum  | Historic Houses Trust of New South                 | AN.HIS.37.1    |
| Breaking the Bank An extraordinary colonial robbery  | Carol Baxter                                       | AN.HIS.37.2LC  |
| An Irresistible Temptation - The true story of Jane New and a colonial                             | Carol Baxter                                       | AN.HIS.37.3LC  |
| Beyond Courage - The Circumstances of New South Wales Police Officers Who Have Lost Their Lives    | Danny Webster                                      | AN.HIS.37.4    |
| New South Wales Charter of Justice 1824  | The William Dixson Foundation (ed)                 | AN.HIS.38.1    |
| Bligh's Sydney Rebellion 1808  | NSW State Library and Historic Houses Trust of NSW | AN.HIS.38.1PAM |
| The Parliament of New South Wales 1856-1965  | G N Hawker   | AN.HIS.38.2LC  |
| From Parchments to Passwords - A History of the Land Titles Office of                              | Robert Crundwell, Hilary Golder &                  | AN.HIS.38.3LC  |
| The Sweat of Their Brows - 100 Years of the Sydney Water Board                                     | Margo Beasley                                      | AN.HIS.38.4LC  |
| Sydney Diocesan Directory Compendium 1:  | Archive CD Books Australia Pty Ltd                 | AN.HIS.40.1CD  |
| Jewish Sydney - The First Hundred Years 1788-1888  | Helen Bersten                                      | AN.HIS.40.1LC  |
| New South Wales Board of Jewish Education History 1909-1979  | Maurice H Kellerman OBE                            | AN.HIS.40.2LC  |
| Sydney Friends - A Short History of The Religious Society of Friends (Quakers) in Sydney 1834-1982 | Vaughan Evans                                      | AN.HIS.40.3    |
| The Catholics of NSW 1788-1820 & Their Families  | James Hugh Donohoe (editor)                        | AN.HIS.40.4    |
| Great the Heritage   | Kath Whitby & Eric G Clancy (editors)              | AN.HIS.40.5    |
| Sydney 1887 - The Arrival of the Passionists   | Fr. Gerard Mahony C.P.                             | AN.HIS.40.6LC  |
| From Parkhall to St Mary's Towers  | Fr John Franzmann MSC and Fr Steve                 | AN.HIS.40.7LC  |
| Sydney Anglicans - a History of the Diocese  | Stephen Judd & Kenneth Cable                       | AN.HIS.40.7LC  |
| St Mary's Cathedral Sydney 1821-1071   | Patrick O'Farrell (editor)                         | AN.HIS.40.8LC  |
| Sydney and Suburbs a History & Description   | Brian and Barbara Kennedy                          | AN.HIS.41.1LC  |
| An Account of the English Colony in New South Wales Vol I  | David Collins                                      | AN.HIS.41.2a   |
| An Account of the English Colony in New South Wales Vol II   | David Collins                                      | AN.HIS.41.2b   |
| The Illawarra Diary of Lady Jane Franklin 10-17 May 1839   | Michael Organ (editor)                             | AN.HIS.41.3LC  |
| Sydney Side  | Richard Whitaker                                   | AN.HIS.41.4    |
| The Book of Sydney Suburbs   | Frances Pollon                                     | AN.HIS.41.5    |
| Sydney Cove 1788   | John Cobley (compiler)                             | AN.LH.2000.1   |
| Sydney Cove 1789-1790 Volume II  | John Cobley  | AN.LH.2000.1b  |

|  |  |                 |
|--|--|-----------------|
| Sydney Cove 1701-1792 Volume III   | John Cobley                            | AN.LH.2000.1c   |
| Sydney Cove 1793-1795 - The Spread of Settlement - Volume IV                               | John Cobley                            | AN.LH.2000.1d   |
| Sydney Cove 1795-1800 - The Second Governor - Volume V                                     | John Cobley                            | AN.LH.2000.1e   |
| Fort Denison - Sydney Harbour  | A B Shaw                               | AN.LH.2000.1PAM |
| View and Description of the Town of Sydney 1827  | Robert Burford                         | AN.LH.2000.2    |
| The History of the Garrison Church - Holy Trinity, Miller's Point                          | Church of England Diocese of Sydney    | AN.LH.2000.2PAM |
| Picture of Sydney and Strangers' Guide in N.S.W. for 1839                                  | James Macle hose                       | AN.LH.2000.3    |
| Customs House Sydney 1845-1990   | Australian Customs Service (editor)    | AN.LH.2000.3PAM |
| The City of Sydney Directory 1844-45   | Francis Low                            | AN.LH.2000.4    |
| Hyde Park Barracks   | Beverley Earnshaw                      | AN.LH.2000.4PAM |
| The Stranger's Guide to Sydney 1861  | J W Waugh                              | AN.LH.2000.5    |
| The First Government House   | The Friends of the First Government    | AN.LH.2000.5PAM |
| An Illustrated Guide to Sydney 1882  | Gibbs Shallard & Co                    | AN.LH.2000.6    |
| The Tank Stream  | Sydney Water Board                     | AN.LH.2000.6PAM |
| Sydney Looks Back  | Isadore Brodsky                        | AN.LH.2000.7    |
| The Coxswains' Barrack known as Cadman's Cottage (The History of Sydney's Oldest Dwelling) | J S Provis and K A Johnson             | AN.LH.2000.7PAM |
| Saga of Sydney   | Frank Clune                            | AN.LH.2000.8    |
| The Bonded Store Alcohol at Sydney Cove 1788-1810  | Terri McCormack                        | AN.LH.2000.8PAM |
| Sydney Revels of Bacchus, Cupid and Momus  | Charles Adam Corbyn presented by Cyril | AN.LH.2000.9    |
| Pictorial Guide to the History of Sydney Hospital  | Ann M Mitchell                         | AN.LH.2000.10   |
| The City's Centrepiece - the history of the Sydney G.P.O.                                  | Hale & Ironmonger Pty Ltd              | AN.LH.2000.11   |
| In Quarantine - A History of Sydney's Quarantine Station 1828-1984                         | Jean Duncan Foley                      | AN.LH.2000.12   |
| The Islands of Sydney Harbour  | Simon Davies                           | AN.LH.2000.13   |
| Goat Island  | James Semple Kerr                      | AN.LH.2000.14   |
| A Pictorial History of Ferries - Sydney and Surrounding Waterways                          | Graeme Andrews                         | AN.LH.2000.15   |
| The Rocks Sydney   | Olaf Ruhen (text) Unk White (drawings) | AN.LH.2000.16   |
| The Rocks - Life in Early Sydney   | Grace Karskens                         | AN.LH.2000.17   |
| Red Tape Gold Scissors   | Shirley Fitzgerald                     | AN.LH.2000.18   |
| Anchored in a Small Cove - A history and archaeology of The Rocks,                         | Max Kelly                              | AN.LH.2000.19   |
| Sydney in 1848   | Joseph Fowles                          | AN.LH.2000.20   |
| Sydney in 1848   | Joseph Fowles                          | AN.LH.2000.20LC |
| Guide to Sydney & Pleasure Resorts of N.S.Wales  | NSW Bookstall Company Limited Sydney   | AN.LH.2000.21   |

|   |   |                 |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Sydney Town Hall - A Social History   | Margo Beasley   | AN.LH.2000.22   |
| Old Books, Old Friends, Old Sydney - The fascinating reminiscences of a Sydney bookseller | James R Tyrrell   | AN.LH.2000.23   |
| Inside the Rocks - The Archaeology of a Neighbourhood                                     | Grace Karsens   | AN.LH.2000.24   |
| The Streets of Sydney   | Isadore Brodsky   | AN.LH.2000.25   |
| Early Sydney Sketchbook   | Cedric Emanuel and Tess Van Sommers                         | AN.LH.2000.26   |
| Cockatoo Island - History Re-energised  | Sydney Harbour Federation Trust                             | AN.LH.2000.27LC |
| Chippendale - Beneath the Factory Wall  | Shirley Fitzgerald  | AN.LH.2008.1    |
| Pymont & Ultimo - A History   | Michael R Matthews  | AN.LH.2009.1    |
| Surry Hills - The city's backyard   | Christopher Keating   | AN.LH.2010.1    |
| Surry Hills - The city's backyard   | Christopher Keating   | AN.LH.2010.1LC  |
| Elizabeth Bay House   | Elizabeth Bay House   | AN.LH.2011.1PAM |
| Before Kings Cross  | Freda MacDonnell  | AN.LH.2011.2LC  |
| The History of Botany 1788-1970   | Frederick A Larcombe  | AN.LH.2019.1    |
| The History of Botany - Supplement  | Council of the Municipality of Botany                       | AN.LH.2019.2    |
| Botany Bay Sketchbook   | Allan Gamble and Valmai Phillips                            | AN.LH.2019.3    |
| Historic Botany 1770-1938   | James Jervis & Leo R Flack (compilers)                      | AN.LH.2019.4    |
| Lauriston Park - The Forgotten Village  | Georgina Keep and Genie Wilson                              | AN.LH.2020.1    |
| The Centenary of the Municipality of Waverley 1859-1959                                   | B T Down (compiler and editor) & William Foster (co-editor) | AN.LH.2024.1    |
| The History of Woollahra  | James Jervice and edited by Vince Kelly                     | AN.LH.2025.1    |
| Woollahra - a history in pictures   | Eric Russell  | AN.LH.2025.2    |
| Pictorial History Eastern Suburbs   | Joan Lawrence and Alan Sharpe (editors)                     | AN.LH.2027.1    |
| Watsons Bay - a walk back in time   |   | AN.LH.2030.1PAM |
| A Randwick Ramble - Part 1 Coogee & Clovelly  | Randwick & Dist Historical Society                          | AN.LH.2031.1    |
| St Jude's Church of England Randwick  | St Jude's Church of England Randwick                        | AN.LH.2031.1PAM |
| A Randwick Ramble - Part 2 Randwick & Kensington  | Randwick & Dist Historical Society                          | AN.LH.2031.2    |
| A Randwick Ramble - Part 3 La Perouse to Maroubra   | Randwick & Dist Historical Society                          | AN.LH.2031.3    |
| Randwick 1859-1959  | W B Lynch and F A Larcombe                                  | AN.LH.2031.4    |
| Blythswood School Randwick 1906-1951 and The Bloomfield Family                            | Hazel Bromley and Maureen Reynolds                          | AN.LH.2031.5    |
| Randwick & Coogee Amateur Swimming Club 1896-1996   | Hazel Bromley and Maurice Daly                              | AN.LH.2031.6    |
| Simeon Pearce's Randwick - Dream and Reality  | Brendan O'Keefe   | AN.LH.2031.7    |

|   |   |                 |
|---|---|-----------------|
| From Long Bay to Malabar - A Village by the Sea Incorporating Prince Henry Hospital and Long Bay Gaol | Patrick Kennedy                           | AN.LH.2036.1    |
| Rowing on with Leichhardt   | Merle Kavanagh                            | AN.LH.2040.1    |
| Balmain in Time   | Peter Reynolds & Robert Irving            | AN.LH.2041.1    |
| Around Balmain  | Debby Nicholls                            | AN.LH.2041.2    |
| A Pictorial History of Balmain to Glebe   | Joan Lawrence and Catherine Warne         | AN.LH.2041.3    |
| Pictorial History Newtown   | Alan Sharpe                               | AN.LH.2042.1    |
| Tempe-East Hills Railway  | B J Madden                                | AN.LH.2044.1    |
| A History of Cooks River  | Lesley Muir                               | AN.LH.2044.1PAM |
| Tempe & The Black Creek Valley  | Gifford Eardley                           | AN.LH.2044.2    |
| Tempe & The Black Creek Valley  | Gifford Eardley                           | AN.LH.2044.2LC  |
| Drummoyne A Western Suburbs' History 1794-1871-1971   | Eric Russell                              | AN.LH.2047.1    |
| The Opposite Shore - North Sydney and its People  | Eric Rusell                               | AN.LH.2060.1    |
| Naming North Sydney   | Mary Vinter (compiler)                    | AN.LH.2060.2    |
| Don Bank" the Research and Restoration of North Sydney's Oldest                                       | Marjory Byrne                             | AN.LH.2060.3    |
| Life & Death on the North Side - A History of St Thomas' Church &                                     | Chris Morgan                              | AN.LH.2060.4    |
| Pictorial History Lower North Shore   | Catherine Warne                           | AN.LH.2060.5    |
| North Sydney Sketchbook   | Allan Gamble and Ngaire Souter            | AN.LH.2060.6    |
| North Sydney 1788-1962  | Isadore Brodsky                           | AN.LH.2060.7    |
| Footprints on the Sands of Time - Lane Cove 1788-1988   | M F Lenehan                               | AN.LH.2066.1    |
| Historic Lane Cove  | L J Lind                                  | AN.LH.2066.2    |
| Willoughby - A Centenary History 1865-1965  | Eric Russell                              | AN.LH.2068.1    |
| Focus on Ku-ring-gai - The story of Ku-ring-gai's growth and  | Ku-ring-gai Historical Society            | AN.LH.2072.1    |
| Pioneers of Hornsby Shire 1788-1906   | Hornsby Shire Historical Society (editor) | AN.LH.2077.1    |
| Pioneers of Hornsby Shire 1788-1906   | Hornsby Shire Historical Society (editor) | AN.LH.2077.1LC  |
| A History of St Matthew's Church Manly NSW  | St Matthew's Church Manly NSW             | AN.LH.2095.1    |
| Manly Hospital - A Nursing History 1896 to 1987   | Manly District Hospital                   | AN.LH.2095.1PAM |
| Pictorial History Pittwater   | Joan Lawrence                             | AN.LH.2105.1    |
| Historic Ryde - A guide to some significant heritage sites in the City of                             | Kevin Shaw (editor)                       | AN.LH.2112.1    |
| The Church on the Hill - St Anne's Ryde   | Mavis K and J Ernest Benson               | AN.LH.2112.2    |
| Welcome to Willandra, Ryde NSW  | Ryde District Historical Society          | AN.LH.2112.3    |
| A Place of Pioneers - The Centenary History of the Municipality of                                    | Philip Geeves                             | AN.LH.2112.4    |
| A Pictorial History Ryde  | Megan Martin                              | AN.LH.2112.5    |

|  |                                     |                 |
|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| In Search of the Pennant Hills   | Alistair Moffat and James F Wilson  | AN.LH.2120.1    |
| History of George St Epping NSW 2121                                   | Doug Bennett                        | AN.LH.2121.1    |
| Ashfield 1871-1971   | Carl Ruhen (editor)                 | AN.LH.2131.1    |
| Harvest of the Years - The Story of Burwood                            | Eric Dunlop                         | AN.LH.2134.1    |
| Tour of the Grounds & Mansion of the Yaralla Estate                    | Concord Heritage Society Inc        | AN.LH.2137.1    |
| Thomas Walker Memorial Hospital for Convalescents Rivendell            | Concord Heritage Society            | AN.LH.2137.2    |
| Lidcombe Hospital: A Pictorial History 1893-1993                       | Don Keast                           | AN.LH.2141.1    |
| Holroyd A Social History of Western Sydney                             | Grace Karskens                      | AN.LH.2142.1    |
| The History of Granville 1919  | Thomas Fowlie                       | AN.LH.2142.2    |
| Liberty Plains a History of Auburn N.S.W. Centenary Edition            | Auburn Municipal Council            | AN.LH.2144.1    |
| Wentworthville Public School 1891-1991                                 | Lesley and Peter Tamsett (editors)  | AN.LH.2145.1    |
| They Left Their Mark [Blacktown]                                       | Hazel Magann edited by Anna         | AN.LH.2148.1    |
| Wind & Watermills in Old Parramatta                                    | Olga Tatrai                         | AN.LH.2150.1    |
| Stories of Old Government House  | The Friends of Old Government House | AN.LH.2150.1PAM |
| Experiment Farm Cottage  | National Trust of Australia (NSW)   | AN.LH.2150.2    |
| Old Government House, Parramatta NSW                                   | K Fahy                              | AN.LH.2150.3    |
| Pictorial History Parramatta & District                                | John McClymont                      | AN.LH.2150.4    |
| The Cradle City of Australia - A History of Parramatta 1788-1961       | James Jervis edited by George       | AN.LH.2150.5    |
| The River - Sydney Cove to Parramatta                                  | Gregory Blaxell                     | AN.LH.2150.6    |
| Baulkham Hills "A District Second to None ..."                         | Pam Trimmer                         | AN.LH.2153.1    |
| Pictorial History Baulkham Hills Shire                                 | John McClymont                      | AN.LH.2153.2    |
| On the Frontier - A Social History of Liverpool                        | Christopher Keating                 | AN.LH.2170.1    |
| On the Frontier - A Social History of Liverpool                        | Christopher Keating                 | AN.LH.2170.1LC  |
| A Visitors Guide to Liverpool  | Anna Daniel and Christine Raszewski | AN.LH.2170.1PAM |
| Hammondville - Where's That? 50th Anniversary Hammondville Public      | Hammondville Public School          | AN.LH.2170.2    |
| Liverpool Sketchbook   | Lionel Long and Brian Davies        | AN.LH.2170.3    |
| Change & Challenge - A History of the Municipality of Canterbury       | F A Larcombe                        | AN.LH.2193.1    |
| Canterbury's Boys - World War I & Sydney's Suburban Fringe             | Leslie Muir (edited by)             | AN.LH.2193.2    |
| Campsie's Past - A History of Campsie and Croydon Park NSW             | Brian J Madden and Lesley Muir      | AN.LH.2194.1    |
| The Bankstown Story  | Merle Peters                        | AN.LH.2200.1    |
| The Bankstown Line Sydenham to Belmore 1895                            | Leslie Muir                         | AN.LH.2200.1PAM |
| Heritage - Journals of the Marrickville Heritage Society No 5 1989; No | Marrickville Heritage Society       | AN.LH.2204.1    |

|  |                                  |                 |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Heritage - Journals of the Marrickville Heritage Society No 8 1994; No 9 1995 and No 10 1998 | Marrickville Heritage Society    | AN.LH.2204.2    |
| Marrickville - Rural outpost to inner city   | Richard Cashman & Chrys Meader   | AN.LH.2204.3    |
| Marrickville - Rural outpost to inner city   | Richard Cashman & Chrys Meader   | AN.LH.2204.3LC  |
| The Wolli Creek Valley   | Gifford Eardley                  | AN.LH.2205.1    |
| The Wolli Creek Valley - A History of Survival   | Wolli Creek Preservation Society | AN.LH.2205.1PAM |
| The Arncliffe to Bexley Steam Tramway  | Gifford Eardley                  | AN.LH.2205.2    |
| A Village Called Arncliffe   | R W Rathbone                     | AN.LH.2205.3    |
| Earlwood's Past - A History of Earlwood, Undercliffe and Clemton                             | Brian J Madden and Lesley Muir   | AN.LH.2206.1    |
| A Centenary History of the Bexley Primary School 1887-1987 - Ever                            | R W Rathbone                     | AN.LH.2207.1    |
| Cameos of Bexley   | R W Rathbone                     | AN.LH.2207.2    |
| Hurstville West-Dumbleton-Beverly Hills School Centenary 1892-1992                           | Beverly Hills School Centenary   | AN.LH.2209.1    |
| Early Settlers of the St George District - Volume 1  | Bronwyn Perkins (compiler)       | AN.LH.2216.1    |
| Early Settlers of the St George District - Volume 1  | Bronwyn Perkins (compiler)       | AN.LH.2216.1LC  |
| Early Settlers of the St George District - Volume 2  | Bronwyn Perkins (compiler)       | AN.LH.2216.2    |
| Our Heritage in Stone  | Gifford Eardley                  | AN.LH.2216.3    |
| Our Heritage in Stone  | Gifford Eardley                  | AN.LH.2216.3LC  |
| Early Churches of the St George District   | compiled by Bronwyn Perkins      | AN.LH.2216.4    |
| Early Churches of the St George District   | Bronwyn Perkins (compiler)       | AN.LH.2216.4LC  |
| The Parish of St Thomas More, Brighton-le-Sands Golden Jubilee 1937-                         | Alex ( A M ) Towey               | AN.LH.2216.5    |
| Rockdale - A Century of Progress   | St George Historical Society     | AN.LH.2216.6    |
| Rockdale - A Century of Progress   | St George Historical Society     | AN.LH.2216.6LC  |
| Rockdale Its Beginning and Development   | Philip Geeves and James Jarvis   | AN.LH.2216.7    |
| Rockdale Its Beginning and Development   | Philip Geeves and James Jarvis   | AN.LH.2216.7LC  |
| The Land Between Two Rivers - The St George District in Federation                           | Beverly Earnshaw                 | AN.LH.2216.8    |
| Pictorial Memories St George - Rockdale, Kogarah, Hurstville                                 | Joan Lawrence                    | AN.LH.2216.9    |
| Thomas Saywells Tramway 1887-1914 Rockdale to Lady Robinsons                                 | Gifford Eardley                  | AN.LH.2216.10   |
| From White Gum Flat to the Suburb of Rockdale  | Ron Rathbone                     | AN.LH.2216.11   |
| Carss' Cottage   | Kogarah Historical Society       | AN.LH.2217.1    |
| Shipbuilders and Ships of Georges River and Botany Bay 1810-1900                             | Beverly Earnshaw                 | AN.LH.2217.1PAM |
| River, Road and Rail - A History of Kogarah Municipality                                     | Jim Fletcher (Editor)            | AN.LH.2217.2    |
| River, Road and Rail - A History of Kogarah Municipality                                     | Jim Fletcher (Editor)            | AN.LH.2217.2LC  |
| Kogarah Fire Brigade - A Brief History   | Gary Boyce, NSW Fire Brigade     | AN.LH.2217.3PAM |



|  |   |                 |
|--|---|-----------------|
| Memories of Aqua Flora Park and Sans Souci District  | Lew Bond                                      | AN.LH.2219.1    |
| Primrose House   | Arthur Ellis                                  | AN.LH.2219.1PAM |
| Sans Souci Public School 1885-1985   | Sans Souci Public School Centenary            | AN.LH.2219.2    |
| The Photographs of Joseph Brokenshire  | Garry Darby and Alan R Dunstan                | AN.LH.2219.3    |
| The Photographs of Joseph Brokenshire  | Garry Darby and Alan R Dunstan                | AN.LH.2219.3LC  |
| The Sans Souci Peninsula   | R W Rathbone                                  | AN.LH.2219.4    |
| The Sans Souci Peninsula   | R.W. Rathbone                                 | AN.LH.2219.4LC  |
| Hurstville The Depression Years 1929-39  | A D Smeaton                                   | AN.LH.2220.1    |
| The Incorporation of Hurstville 1884-1887  | Peter Orlovich                                | AN.LH.2220.2    |
| The Faith of the Forest - A History of Catholic Hurstville                                   | Errol Lea Scarlett                            | AN.LH.2220.3    |
| Methodist Church of Australasia NSW Conference Blakehurst<br>Methodist Peace Memorial Church | Blakehurst Methodist Peace Memorial<br>Church | AN.LH.2221.1    |
| Carss Park   | Beverley Earnshaw                             | AN.LH.2221.2    |
| Mortdale Public School 1889-1989   | Ina Carter, Barry Bolton (editor)             | AN.LH.2223.1    |
| Gateway to the South - First Stop Sylvania   | Daphne F Salt                                 | AN.LH.2224.1    |
| Gateway to the South - First Stop Sylvania   | Daphne F Salt                                 | AN.LH.2224.1LC  |
| Sylvania 100 Years of Christian Witness 1903-2003  | John Farley                                   | AN.LH.2224.2    |
| Four Into One [Jannali]  | Frances Gammie (editor)                       | AN.LH.2226.1    |
| Como Hotel 1878-1996 From the Ashes 2001-  | Daphne Salt                                   | AN.LH.2226.1PAM |
| All Stations to Como   | Gifford Eardley                               | AN.LH.2226.2    |
| Nature's Doorstep The Bonnet Bay Story   | Colin Burgess                                 | AN.LH.2226.3    |
| In 2012 Gymea Anglican Church is Celebrating 85 years of worship                             | Jean (Malthouse) Robinson                     | AN.LH.2227.1PAM |
| Miranda Public School 1893-1993  | Miranda Public School Centenary Book          | AN.LH.2228.1    |
| Echoes From the Bay - The Yowie Bay Story  | Merle Kavanagh                                | AN.LH.2228.2    |
| Echoes From the Bay - The Yowie Bay Story  | Merle Kavanagh                                | AN.LH.2228.2LC  |
| The History of St Stephen's Anglican Church Taren Point                                      | St Stephen's Anglican Church Taren            | AN.LH.2229.1    |
| The Fiftieth Anniversary of St. Philip's Church of England in Australia                      | Dorothy Turnbull (compiler)                   | AN.LH.2229.2    |
| Taren Point Public School 1825-1975 Golden Jubilee   | Taren Point Public School                     | AN.LH.2229.3    |
| 2nd Caringbah Scout Group 1951-2001 - A Brief History  | Christine Edney                               | AN.LH.2229.4    |
| 50 Years of Bundeena Public School 1949-1999   | Bundeena Public School                        | AN.LH.2230.1    |
| A Walk Around Cronulla   | Sutherland Shire Council (editors)            | AN.LH.2230.1PAM |
| Original Owners of the Land on the Cronulla Peninsula  | Edward Grigg Armour                           | AN.LH.2230.2    |
| Pictorial History Cronulla   | Pauline Curby                                 | AN.LH.2230.3    |

|   |  |                 |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Jim Heather's Cronulla and Beyond 1939-1956   | Jim Heather  | AN.LH.2230.4    |
| Cronulla Public School Celebrating 100 Years 1910-2010  | Simon Lee, Susan Ross and Pauline                        | AN.LH.2230.5    |
| Kurnell - Birthplace of Modern Australia - A Pictorial History  | Daphne F Salt  | AN.LH.2231.1    |
| Kurnell - Birthplace of Modern Australia - A Pictorial History  | Daphne F Salt  | AN.LH.2231.1LC  |
| The Kurnell Story   | Caltex Australia Ltd                                     | AN.LH.2231.1PAM |
| Sutherland - Birthplace of the Nation   | Phillip Mathews  | AN.LH.2232.1    |
| A Walk Around Sutherland  | Sutherland Shire Council (editors)                       | AN.LH.2232.1PAM |
| From Sails to Atoms - First fifty years of Sutherland Shire 1906 - 1956   | David R Kirby  | AN.LH.2232.2    |
| From Sails to Atoms - First fifty years of Sutherland Shire 1906 to 1956  | David R Kirby  | AN.LH.2232.2LC  |
| Faces of the Shire  | Sutherland Shire Council                                 | AN.LH.2232.2PAM |
| Two Hundred Years in Retrospect - Kurnell-Sutherland 1770-1970  | John Walker  | AN.LH.2232.3    |
| Sutherland Shire Place Names  | Sutherland Shire Library                                 | AN.LH.2232.3PAM |
| Sutherland Shire a History to 1939  | Maryanne Larkin  | AN.LH.2232.4    |
| Sutherland Shire Studies Nos 1-8  | The Council of the Sutherland Shire                      | AN.LH.2232.4PAM |
| Pictorial History Sutherland Shire  | Pauline Curby  | AN.LH.2232.5    |
| Pictorial History Sutherland Shire  | Pauline Curby  | AN.LH.2232.5LC  |
| St John the Baptist Anglican Church Sutherland 100 Years Life and   | Michael J Knight and Ken Oates (edited)                  | AN.LH.2232.6    |
| Sutherland Saga   | Sister Casimir Toohey (compiler)                         | AN.LH.2232.7    |
| Sutherland School Centenary 1887-1987   | Pam Thomas   | AN.LH.2232.8    |
| Sutherland North Public School 50th Anniversary 1948-1998   | Jean Campbell (compiler and editor)                      | AN.LH.2232.9    |
| A History of Endeavour Women's Inter-Club Bowls Later Endeavour<br>IntClub Bowls & Social Club Inc 1962-1995, A | Joan and Ralph Stilgoe                                   | AN.LH.2232.10   |
| Sutherland Shire Group of Physical Culture  | Alice Tierney  | AN.LH.2232.11   |
| Sutherland Shire Souvenir Guide   | Peter Jackson  | AN.LH.2232.12   |
| Sutherland Shire A History  | Paul Ashton, Jennifer Cornwall, Annette                  | AN.LH.2232.13   |
| Sutherland Shire Some Early Residents   | Maree McKinley and Sue Hewitt                            | AN.LH.2232.14   |
| Making a Point - A History of Grays Point   | Bill Barton and John Turner                              | AN.LH.2232.15   |
| Christ Church Anglican Church Heathcote 1893-1993   | Jan Perry & Beverley Irving                              | AN.LH.2233.1    |
| From Bottle Forest to Heathcote - Sutherland Shire's First Settlement   | Patrick Kennedy  | AN.LH.2233.2    |
| Engadine 1825-2001  | Ron Seville (compiler) for the Lions Club<br>of Engadine | AN.LH.2233.3    |
| Heathcote High Celebrates 50 Years  | 50th Anniversary Committee                               | AN.LH.2233.4    |
| The Fagans, the Cottage, and Kendall  | Joan Fenton (editor)                                     | AN.LH.2250.1    |

|  |  |                 |
|--|--|-----------------|
| A Pictorial History of the Wyong Shire Volume One                    | Edward Stinson                           | AN.LH.2259.1a   |
| A Pictorial History of the Wyong Shire Volume Two                    | Edward Stinson                           | AN.LH.2259.1b   |
| A Pictorial History of the Wyong Shire Volume Four                   | Edward Stinson                           | AN.LH.2259.1d   |
| The Scottish Companies and the Founding of Lambton                   | G R Hubbuck                              | AN.LH.2299.1    |
| Exploring the Hunter Region  | J K Donald & M Hungerford                | AN.LH.2300.1    |
| Nineteenth Century Coalmining Related Deaths, Hunter Valley, NSW     | Frank Maxwell and Elaine Sheehan         | AN.LH.2300.1CD  |
| Christ Church Cathedral, Newcastle NSW                               | Christ Church Cathedral (editor)         | AN.LH.2300.1PAM |
| Index of Names taken from the Federal Directory of Newcastle &       | Andrew and Sandra Twining (compilers)    | AN.LH.2300.2    |
| Coalmining Related Deaths Hunter Valley NSW 1901-1925                | Frank Maxwell and Elaine Sheehan         | AN.LH.2300.2aCD |
| Coalmining Related Deaths Hunter Valley NSW 1926-1950                | Frank Maxwell and Elaine Sheehan         | AN.LH.2300.2bCD |
| The Newcastle Directory 1880-1881                                    | W H Shaw                                 | AN.LH.2300.3    |
| Hunter Winemakers  | Max Lake                                 | AN.LH.2300.4    |
| The Hunter Valley  | Philip Cox, Howard Tanner and Meredith   | AN.LH.2300.5    |
| A Pictorial History of Newcastle                                     | John Turner                              | AN.LH.2300.6    |
| The Story of St Mary-on-Allyn - Allynbrook NSW                       | Rev M J Clarke                           | AN.LH.2311.1PAM |
| The Port Stephens Story  | M A Bartlett (compiled)                  | AN.LH.2315.1    |
| Early Days of Port Stephens - Extracts from Sir Edward Parry's Diary | The Dungog Chronicle                     | AN.LH.2315.2    |
| History of the Tilligerry Peninsula                                  | Tilligerry & Districts FHS Book          | AN.LH.2319.1    |
| A New History of Maitland  | Maitland & Dist Historical Society       | AN.LH.2320.1    |
| A Town to be Laid Out Maitland 1829-1879                             | Maitland and District Historical Society | AN.LH.2320.1PAM |
| The Morpeth Story 1821   | Morpeth Progress Association             | AN.LH.2321.1PAM |
| Morpeth - Where Bishops and Ships Once Rode                          | Shirley Richards and Peter Muller        | AN.LH.2321.2PAM |
| Centenary History of St Peter's, East Maitland New South Wales       | James Waddell                            | AN.LH.2323.1    |
| Mines Wines & People - A History of Greater Cessnock                 | W S Parkes, Jim Comerford & Dr Max       | AN.LH.2325.1    |
| An Independent Look at the Pioneering Days of the Coalfields No 3    | Brian J Andrews                          | AN.LH.2327.1    |
| Singleton 125 Years On 1866-1991                                     | Singleton Shire Council                  | AN.LH.2330.1    |
| Echoes and Images - Singleton  | Singleton Shire Council                  | AN.LH.2330.1PAM |
| Come in Doctor - A Country Practice Revisited                        | Leslie Poidevin                          | AN.LH.2337.1    |
| Werris Creek Public School 1883-2008                                 | Ian Lobsey                               | AN.LH.2341.1    |
| The Wallabadah Manuscript - Recollections of the Early Days          | William Telfer Jr                        | AN.LH.2343.1    |
| Early Settlers in the Nandewars                                      | Margaret Crowley                         | AN.LH.2347.1    |
| Memories of a Country Childhood                                      | Judith Wallace                           | AN.LH.2350.1    |
| The Beardies Heritage - Glen Innes 1872-1972                         | Glen Innes Municipal Council             | AN.LH.2370.1    |

|  |                                      |                 |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| The Beardies Heritage - Glen Innes 1872-1972                     | Glen Innes Municipal Council         | AN.LH.2370.1LC  |
| Forgotten Country - The story of the Upper Clarence Gold Fields  | Isabel Wilkinson                     | AN.LH.2372.1    |
| Pioneering New England   | Joan Starr and Mike Nicholas         | AN.LH.2372.2    |
| The Rising Sun - A History of Moree and District 1862-1962       | R J Webb                             | AN.LH.2400.1    |
| A Walking Tour of Historic Moree                                 | Moree Art Society                    | AN.LH.2400.2    |
| Historic Warialda Passing Glimpses No 3                          | Warialda Historical Society          | AN.LH.2402.1PAM |
| A History of Mungindi to 1988                                    | Bette Montgomery (editor)            | AN.LH.2406.1    |
| A Centenary of Memories - The Dungog Chronicle 1888-1988         | Peter Hazell                         | AN.LH.2420.1    |
| Big Creek the Allyn to Hilldale                                  | K.P. Kay Ingle                       | AN.LH.2420.2    |
| The Settlement of the Paterson District                          | Alan Cameron Archer                  | AN.LH.2421.1    |
| Gloucester's Book of Memories                                    | Peter Hazell                         | AN.LH.2422.1    |
| A History of Sawyer's Creek, Willina and Bunyah                  | Evelyn Boyce (compiler)              | AN.LH.2423.1    |
| Stroud and the A.A. Co.  | Stroud Shire Council                 | AN.LH.2425.1PAM |
| The Saga of Somerset   | Evelyn Boyce                         | AN.LH.2429.1    |
| The Mountain Speaks - A Folk History of the Bulga Plateau        | Helen Hannah                         | AN.LH.2430.1    |
| Voices A Folk History of the Manning Valley                      | Helen Hannah                         | AN.LH.2430.2    |
| Trial Bay Gaol   | Marie H Neil                         | AN.LH.2440.1    |
| Annabella Boswell's Journal - An Account of Early Port Macquarie | Annabella Boswell                    | AN.LH.2444.1    |
| Annabella Boswell's Journal - An Account of Early Port Macquarie | Annabella Boswell                    | AN.LH.2444.1LC  |
| Restoration of the Parish Church of St Thomas The Apostle, Port  | St Thomas the Apostle                | AN.LH.2444.1PAM |
| The History of Port Macquarie                                    | C T Uptin                            | AN.LH.2444.2    |
| Place of Banishment - Port Macquarie 1818-1832                   | Iaen McLachlan                       | AN.LH.2444.3    |
| Port Macquarie - The Windingsheet                                | Gwendoline Griffin and Ronald Howell | AN.LH.2444.4    |
| Port Macquarie - The Windingsheet                                | Gwendoline Griffin and Ronald Howell | AN.LH.2444.4LC  |
| The Archaeology of Lake Innes House - Investigating the visible  | Graham Connah (editor)               | AN.LH.2444.5    |
| Georges Gold Mine  | George Robb                          | AN.LH.2450.1    |
| A History of Coutts Crossing and Nymboida Districts Volume Three | John Edwards                         | AN.LH.2460.1    |
| A History of the Clarence River District 1837-1915               | J McFarlane                          | AN.LH.2460.2    |
| Regional History of the North Coast                              | Terry Kass                           | AN.LH.2460.3    |
| Historic Buildings of Maclean                                    | E H McSwan (compiler)                | AN.LH.2463.1    |
| Discovery and Settlement of the Lower Clarence                   | E H McSwan (compiler)                | AN.LH.2463.2    |
| Maclean - the First Fifty Years 1862-1912                        | Eleanor H McSwan                     | AN.LH.2463.3    |
| Maclean - the First Fifty Years 1862-1912                        | Eleanor H McSwan                     | AN.LH.2463.3LC  |

|  |   |                 |
|--|---|-----------------|
| History of Education on the Lower Clarence Maclean   | Lin McSwan and Margaret Switzer                                     | AN.LH.2463.4    |
| Maclean and the Scottish Connection  | Eleanor H McSwan  | AN.LH.2463.5    |
| A History of Yamba and Iluka   | E H McSwan (compiler)   | AN.LH.2464.1    |
| Bunaw:Lbu, Bonalbo - A Pictorial History of Bonalbo  | Mary A Ralston (editor)   | AN.LH.2469.1    |
| The History of Casino  | W.G.Woods BA  | AN.LH.2470.1PAM |
| Where the Rivers Meet Coraki 1840-1915   | Nell Williams   | AN.LH.2471.1    |
| Battlers' Boomtown - Coraki in the Early 1890s   | Pauline Curby   | AN.LH.2471.2    |
| Port of Richmond River - Ballina 1840s to1980s   | Glen Hall   | AN.LH.2478.1    |
| Men and a River - Richmond River District 1828-1895  | Louise Tiffany Daley  | AN.LH.2480.1    |
| A Short History of the Richmond River  | Richmond River Historical Society                                   | AN.LH.2480.2    |
| Red Sunday September 15, 1907 - The Great Fire of Murwillumbah   | Kath Pritchard  | AN.LH.2484.1PAM |
| Changing Valley, The - A collection of photographs of the Tweed  | R Sullivan & J Brady  | AN.LH.2485.1    |
| Earliest Illawarra by Its Explorers & Pioneers   | W G McDonald (editor)   | AN.LH.2500.1    |
| Illawarra Sketchbook   | Edgar Beale and Gillian Grigg                                       | AN.LH.2500.2    |
| 200 Facts About Historic Illawarra   | Hilde J Shaw (compiled by)  | AN.LH.2500.3    |
| 200 Facts About Historic Illawarra   | Hilde J Shaw (compiled by)  | AN.LH.2500.3LC  |
| Reminiscences of Illawarra   | Alexander Stewart edited by Michael                                 | AN.LH.2500.4    |
| Place Names of the Wollongong Region   | Wollongong Reference Library  | AN.LH.2500.5    |
| Wollongong History Highlights  | Wollongong Broadcasting Pty Ltd & Illawarra Mutual Building Society | AN.LH.2500.6    |
| One Hundred Years of Service Centenary of Wesley Church,   | Ralph and Roslyn Parsons (compilers)                                | AN.LH.2500.7    |
| The Garden of New South Wales A History of Illawarra & Shoalhaven  | Arthur Cousins  | AN.LH.2500.8    |
| Wollongong Spirit of Achievement   | Barry Smith (editor)  | AN.LH.2500.9    |
| A History of Wollongong  | Jim Hagan & Andrew Wells (editors)                                  | AN.LH.2500.10   |
| The Illawarra Grammar School - TIGS From Strength to Strength  | Jan Hales   | AN.LH.2500.11   |
| St Mark's The History of the Parish Church at West Wollongong NSW  | W J Fearon  | AN.LH.2500.12   |
| Faith of Steel - A history of the Christian Churches in Illawarra,   | Stuart Piggin   | AN.LH.2500.13   |
| Index to References to Illawarra Names pre 1856  | A P Doyle & Michael Organ   | AN.LH.2500.14   |
| Researchers' Enquiries Directory to enquiries received by IFHG 1986-1990 & South Coast identities mentioned in Aldine Centennial History |   | AN.LH.2500.15   |
| Roadstead to Port - Port of Port Kembla 1898-1998  | Captain W Hoogendoorn (compiler and                                 | AN.LH.2505.1    |
| A Living History Port Kembla   | Port Kembla Community Outreach                                      | AN.LH.2505.2    |
| Our Memories - Your History - an oral history of Port Kembla   | Wayne Davis (edited by)   | AN.LH.2505.3    |

|  |  |                 |
|--|--|-----------------|
| Helensburgh Bushland Chapel Centenary 1894-1994  | Uniting Church in Australia (editor)               | AN.LH.2508.1    |
| Lodge Helensburgh No 566 - A History   | Graham H Cumming & Edward F Waugh                  | AN.LH.2508.2    |
| Helensburgh linking old and new  | Helensburgh Community Centre                       | AN.LH.2508.3    |
| Visions of Otford 1937-1992 The George Whelan Conference Centre                                      | Howard Jones                                       | AN.LH.2508.4    |
| Clifton School of Arts 1911-2-11 - The Cornerstone of a Village                                      | Dawn Crowther for Clifton School of Arts           | AN.LH.2515.1    |
| Deep Valleys Tall Trees Tough Men and Women - Pioneers of Bulli Mountain and Some Local History etc. | West Hapgood                                       | AN.LH.2516.1    |
| Black Diamonds - History of Bulli District New South Wales   | William A Bayley                                   | AN.LH.2516.2    |
| Life at Cordeaux River NSW   | John Leo McNamara compiled by John L               | AN.LH.2526.1    |
| Nineteenth-Century Dapto   | W G McDonald                                       | AN.LH.2530.1    |
| Talking History - Memories from Dapto  | Wayne Davis (editor)                               | AN.LH.2530.2    |
| Blue Haven - History of Kiama Municipality New South Wales   | William A Bayley                                   | AN.LH.2533.1    |
| Click Go The Years - With Photographs from Berry 1875-1925   | Ellaine Mabbutt                                    | AN.LH.2535.1    |
| Coolangatta 1822   | N T Bradshaw (compiler)                            | AN.LH.2535.1PAM |
| Historic Sites of Berry  | Mary L Lidbetter                                   | AN.LH.2535.2PAM |
| Not Forgotten - Memorials in Granite   | Christine Greig                                    | AN.LH.2537.1    |
| Behind Broulee - Central South Coast New South Wales   | William A Bayley                                   | AN.LH.2537.2    |
| Behind Broulee - Central South Coast New South Wales   | William A Bayley                                   | AN.LH.2537.2LC  |
| East of Pigeon House   | Milton-Ulladulla & Dist Hist. Soc (editor)         | AN.LH.2538.1    |
| Nulladolla 1988  | Milton-Ulladulla Historical Society                | AN.LH.2538.2    |
| Tales Out of School in the Milton-Ulladulla District from Conjola to                                 | Alex McAndrew                                      | AN.LH.2538.3    |
| The Narrawallee Story  | Alex McAndrew                                      | AN.LH.2538.4    |
| Marlin Tales - A History of Hotels in Ulladulla  | Cathy Dunn   | AN.LH.2539.1    |
| Congenial Conjola  | Alex McAndrew                                      | AN.LH.2539.2    |
| No Way to Treat a Lady   | Ross Saunders                                      | AN.LH.2540.1    |
| Villages of Shoalhaven   | Alan Clark (editor)                                | AN.LH.2541.1    |
| Meroogal Nowra A History and a Guide   | Historic Houses Trust NSW                          | AN.LH.2541.1PAM |
| 500 Names and Places of Shoalhaven   | Alan Clark (editor)                                | AN.LH.2541.2    |
| An Early History of the Shoalhaven District 1905   | C J B Watson                                       | AN.LH.2541.3    |
| Street Name Origins Shoalhaven   | Shoalhaven Historical Society (editor)             | AN.LH.2541.4    |
| A Collection of Shoalhaven History   | Alan Clark   | AN.LH.2541.5    |
| The Bermagui Mystery - Lamont Young  | Geological Survey of NSW Dept of Mineral Resources | AN.LH.2546.1PAM |

|  |   |                 |
|--|---|-----------------|
| The Twofold Bay Story  | J A S McKenzie                            | AN.LH.2551.1    |
| Eden and Twofold Bay - Discovery, Early History and Points of Interest | H P Wellings                              | AN.LH.2551.1PAM |
| Campbelltown Area Notes  | Campbelltown City Library                 | AN.LH.2560.1    |
| Colonial Buildings - Macarthur Growth Centre                           |   | AN.LH.2560.2    |
| Between the River and the Railway - An Oral History of Macquarie       | Macquarie Fields Women's Oral History     | AN.LH.2564.1    |
| Belgenny Farm, Camden Park Estate                                      | Department of Planning (editor)           | AN.LH.2568.1    |
| Coach House Chronicles No 9 St Mary's Towers - Douglas Park            | Pat Shephard                              | AN.LH.2569.1    |
| Camden - Farm and Village Life in Early New South Wales                | Alan Atkinson                             | AN.LH.2570.1    |
| Camden - Farm and Village Life in Early New South Wales                | Alan Atkinson                             | AN.LH.2570.1LC  |
| A History of Camden, New South Wales                                   | Camden Historical Society edited by J D   | AN.LH.2570.1PAM |
| Pioneers of Camden (including derivations of street names)             |   | AN.LH.2570.2PAM |
| Historic Picton - A walk through Picton's Past                         | Liz Vincent                               | AN.LH.2571.1    |
| St Mark's Picton   | Jan Maloney & Kay Weaver                  | AN.LH.2571.2    |
| Wilton 1885-1985   | Wilton History Group                      | AN.LH.2571.3    |
| Coach House Chronicles No 2 Wilton-East Bargo                          | Pat Shephard                              | AN.LH.2571.4    |
| Wingecarribee Its Early History  | James Jarvis                              | AN.LH.2577.1    |
| From Jordan's Crossing to Bundanoon - The Growth of a Highland         | Bundanoon History Group                   | AN.LH.2578.1    |
| Early Bundanoon Guest Houses Then and Now                              | Bundanoon History Group                   | AN.LH.2578.2    |
| Rise and Progress of the Yass Mission NSW                              | Morgan O'Connor                           | AN.LH.2582.1    |
| Rich Earth - History of Young  | William A Bayley                          | AN.LH.2594.1    |
| Gundaroo   | Jim Revitt                                | AN.LH.2620.1    |
| Braidwood & District Post Offices & People 1835-1900                   | Roslyn Maddrell                           | AN.LH.2622.1    |
| Braidwood Heritage   | Braidwood & Dist Historical Soc (editors) | AN.LH.2622.2    |
| Memories of Old Jindabyne  | Judy Young                                | AN.LH.2627.1    |
| St Mary's Parish Adaminaby - Golden Jubilee 1931-1981                  | St Mary's Parish Adaminaby                | AN.LH.2629.1    |
| Back to Cooma Celebrations   | Back to Cooma Executive Committee         | AN.LH.2630.1    |
| Historic Lockhart 1897-1997  | Lockhart Central School                   | AN.LH.2656.1    |
| Temora Yesterday and Today 1880-1980                                   | Temora Historical Book Committee          | AN.LH.2666.1    |
| West of the Bland - A History of the Wyalong District                  | Bland District Historical Society         | AN.LH.2671.1    |
| Yelkin via Lake Cargelligo - People, Places and Yarns 1850-2000        | various                                   | AN.LH.2672.1PAM |
| A Spread of Green - Griffith - Its People and Past Events              | Sue Chessbrough                           | AN.LH.2680.1    |
| Narrandera Shire   | Bill Gammage                              | AN.LH.2700.1    |
| Voices from the Valley - A collection of reminiscences of Tumut's      | Lyn Quince (editor)                       | AN.LH.2720.1    |

|  |   |                 |
|--|---|-----------------|
| Talbingo   | Jack Bridle                             | AN.LH.2720.2    |
| Gundagai Album   | Peter Quartermaine (editor)             | AN.LH.2722.1    |
| Once Upon a Road ... A History of High Street Penrith 1901-1920  | Colin R Stevenson (compiled and edited) | AN.LH.2750.1    |
| Hotels and Inns of Penrith District  | Lorna Parr                              | AN.LH.2750.2    |
| Hotels and Inns of Penrith District  | Lorna Parr                              | AN.LH.2750.2LC  |
| Reminiscences of a District Veteran - Mr Michael Long JP, Lambridge -<br>An account of early days in the Nepean District | William Freame                          | AN.LH.2750.3    |
| A History of the Nepean and District Street Names  | Lorna Parr                              | AN.LH.2750.4    |
| Wilberforce Public School 1880-1980  | D G Bowd                                | AN.LH.2756.1    |
| History of Scots' Church Pitt Town 1862-1962   | R M Arndell                             | AN.LH.2756.1PAM |
| Perfect Hawkesbury Holidays Boating on the River 1890s - 1940s   | Jocelyn Powell                          | AN.LH.2756.2    |
| The History of Ebenezer  | Rev George R S Reid                     | AN.LH.2756.2PAM |
| Historic Buildings Windsor and Richmond  | Helen Baker                             | AN.LH.2756.3    |
| St Matthew's Windsor - A Short Guide to the Church & its History   | St Matthew's Anglican Church            | AN.LH.2756.3PAM |
| Hawkesbury 1794-1994 - The First 200 Years of the Second   | Jan Barkley & Michelle Nichols          | AN.LH.2756.4    |
| Macquarie Country - A History of the Hawkesbury  | D G Bowd                                | AN.LH.2756.5    |
| Macquarie Country - A History of the Hawkesbury  | D G Bowd                                | AN.LH.2756.5LC  |
| Hawkesbury Journey - Up the Windsor Road from Baulkham Hills   | D G Bowd                                | AN.LH.2756.6    |
| Exploring The Hawkesbury   | R Ian Jack                              | AN.LH.2756.7    |
| New South Wales Corps Settlers at the Hawkesbury 1802-1822   | Joan B Webb                             | AN.LH.2756.8    |
| Kurrajong - An Early History   | Vivienne Webb                           | AN.LH.2758.1    |
| Mamre - Place of Promise   | Laura Murray Cree                       | AN.LH.2760.1    |
| Old Times Old Tales - St Mary's Story  | Eugenie Stapleton                       | AN.LH.2760.1PAM |
| The Forgotten Valley - History of the Macdonald Valley and St Albans   | Marjorie Hutton-Neve                    | AN.LH.2775.1    |
| St. Albans and the Macdonald Valley  | Lyn Bailey                              | AN.LH.2775.1PAM |
| Thematic History of Oberon Shire   | Philippa Gemmell-Smith                  | AN.LH.2787.1    |
| Jenolan Caves - When the tourists came   | Julia Horne                             | AN.LH.2790.1    |
| Carcoar and District   | Carcoar Historic Village Society        | AN.LH.2791.1PAM |
| Armed Forces Personnel Index to Photographs Taken by Pardy's   | Pauline Ramage for Cowra FHG Inc        | AN.LH.2794.1    |
| Historic Sofala - A Goldfield that Changed a Nation 1851-1943  | Robert G V Baker                        | AN.LH.2795.1    |
| Sofala Public School 1878-1978   |   | AN.LH.2795.1PAM |
| The Story of Bathurst  | Bernard Greaves (editor)                | AN.LH.2795.2    |
| People and Places of Sofala 1851-1985  | June Durie                              | AN.LH.2795.2PAM |



|  |   |                 |
|--|---|-----------------|
| Bathurst   | Gordon Bullock  | AN.LH.2795.3PAM |
| Beyond the Barrier-Class Formation in a Pastoral Society-Bathurst  | Ken Fry   | AN.LH.2795.4LC  |
| The Kings Colonials - The Story of Blayney and District            | Garry Reynolds  | AN.LH.2799.1    |
| Lucknow - a Veritable Goldmine                                     | Kerrin Cook   | AN.LH.2800.1LC  |
| St Joseph's Parish Grenfell 1884-1984                              | D L Phillips  | AN.LH.2810.1    |
| Welcome to Grenfell  | Grenfell Historical Society                                   | AN.LH.2810.1PAM |
| The Parish of Holy Trinity Church, Grenfell 1877-1977              | Stephen Griffin & Nancy Hancock                               | AN.LH.2810.2    |
| A History of Grenfell and the Weddin Shire                         | Lloyd Mitton  | AN.LH.2810.3    |
| Narromine Public School Centenary 1882-1983                        | Bernie Tipping  | AN.LH.2821.1    |
| Trangie Centenary Book   | Ula Wilson in conjunction with Clifford Whitelocke (compiler) | AN.LH.2823.1    |
| Early Days on the Bogan  | L A Unger   | AN.LH.2825.1PAM |
| Old Dubbo Gaol   | Bill Hornadge   | AN.LH.2830.1    |
| The Bindyite Magazine of Dubbo High School Volume 76 1992          | Dubbo High School   | AN.LH.2830.2    |
| The Story of Holy Trinity and the Parish of Dubbo                  | Ruth Wills  | AN.LH.2830.3PAM |
| The History of Carinda   | Margaret Johnstone & Kay Masman                               | AN.LH.2831.1    |
| History of Kandos  | Bruce Adrian Fleming  | AN.LH.2848.1    |
| Bylong Valley - Centenary of Education 1884-1984                   | Centenary Booklet Committee                                   | AN.LH.2849.1    |
| Mudgee "A Nest in the Hills"                                       | Mudgee Historical Society Inc                                 | AN.LH.2850.1    |
| Historic Hill End  | Barbara Mullins and Margaret Martin                           | AN.LH.2850.1PAM |
| Cudgegong Under Windamere  | Sue Harding   | AN.LH.2850.2    |
| Touring Hill End   | Brian Hodge   | AN.LH.2850.2PAM |
| Exploring Hill End - The Buildings                                 | NSW National Parks & Wildlife Service                         | AN.LH.2850.3    |
| 150 Years of Parish Life 1841-1991 Saint John the Baptist Anglican | Cynthia Robinson  | AN.LH.2850.4    |
| Hill End Histories & Tambaroora Tales Volume 1                     | Lorraine Purcell (compiler and editor)                        | AN.LH.2850.5    |
| Written in Gold - The Story of Gulgong                             | Eileen Maxwell  | AN.LH.2852.1    |
| Saint Lukes Gulgong  | Eileen Maxwell  | AN.LH.2852.1PAM |
| A History of Peak Hill and District                                | Charles B Chappel (editor)                                    | AN.LH.2869.1    |
| Aboriginal Activity in the Parkes District                         | L A Unger   | AN.LH.2870.1PAM |
| Panorama of Parkes 1817-1877                                       | L A Unger   | AN.LH.2870.2PAM |
| Historic Forbes & District   | G W Brownhill   | AN.LH.2871.1    |
| The Anglican Parish of St John Forbes NSW 1859-1977                | The Anglican Parish of St John, Forbes                        | AN.LH.2871.2    |
| Down the Lachlan Years Ago - History of Condobolin New South Wales | William A Bayley  | AN.LH.2877.1    |

|   |                                       |                 |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Menindee  | Mary Wilson                           | AN.LH.2879.1PAM |
| Broken Hill 1883-1983   | Barry Ellis                           | AN.LH.2880.1    |
| Silverton   | R H B Kearns                          | AN.LH.2880.2    |
| Silverton   | R H B Kearns                          | AN.LH.2880.2LC  |
| Broken Hill 1915-1939   | R H B Kearns                          | AN.LH.2880.3a   |
| Broken Hill 1940-1983   | R H B Kearns                          | AN.LH.2880.3b   |
| The Industrial History of Broken Hill                               | George Dale                           | AN.LH.2880.4    |
| Broken Hill - 100 Years of Mining                                   | Kay Koenig                            | AN.LH.2880.5    |
| A History of Lord Howe Island                                       | Max Nicholls                          | AN.LH.2898.1    |
| The Norfolk Island Story  | Frank Clune                           | AN.LH.2899.1    |
| The Norfolk Island Story  | Frank Clune                           | AN.LH.2899.1LC  |
| The People of Norfolk Island & Vandiemens Land 1788-1820 & Their    | James Hugh Donohoe                    | AN.LH.2899.1MF  |
| The Forgotten Generation of Norfolk Island and Van Diemens Land,    | Reg Wright                            | AN.LH.2899.2    |
| Freemasonry on Norfolk Island                                       | Grahame H Cumming                     | AN.LH.2899.3    |
| Norfolk Island 1788-1813 - The People and Their Families            | James Hugh Donohoe (editor)           | AN.LH.2899.4    |
| Convicts and Commandants of Norfolk Island 1788-1855                | Margaret Hazzard                      | AN.LH.2899.5    |
| The Commandants - The Tyrants Who Ruled Norfolk Island              | M G Britts                            | AN.LH.2899.6    |
| Norfolk Island and its first settlement 1788-1814                   | Raymond Nobbs (editor)                | AN.LH.2899.7    |
| Norfolk Island and its Second Settlement 1825-1855                  | Raymond Nobbs (editor)                | AN.LH.2899.8    |
| Norfolk Island and its Third Settlement - The First Hundred Years   | Raymond Nobbs (editor)                | AN.LH.2899.9    |
| Norfolk Island and Lord Howe Island                                 | Ruth Park and Cedric Emanuel          | AN.LH.2899.10   |
| Family and Local History Sources in the Sydney Area                 | Jennie Fairs & Dom Meadley (compiler) | AN.SOU.1.1      |
| Index to References to Illawarra Names pre 1856                     | A P Doyle & Michael Organ (compiled)  | AN.SOU.1.2      |
| Treasures of the State Library of New South Wales - The Australiana | Anne Robertson                        | AN.SOU.2.1      |
| Biographical Dictionaries & Registers - Family History Collection - | Ryde Library & Information Services   | AN.SOU.2.10     |
| A Guide to Family History Resources at Canterbury City Library and  |                                       |                 |
| Family History CD-ROM Guide   | Canterbury City Council               | AN.SOU.2.11     |
| Family History Resources in Lane Cove Library                       | Lane Cove Library                     | AN.SOU.2.12     |
|   | Heather Garnsey, Perry McIntyre &     |                 |
| Irish Holdings of the Society of Australian Genealogists            | Angela Phippen (compilers)            | AN.SOU.2.13     |
| State Records of New South Wales Archives in Brief                  | State Records New South Wales         | AN.SOU.2.14     |
| Electoral Rolls - Short Guide 1                                     | State Records NSW                     | AN.SOU.2.15     |
| Birth, Death and Marriage Records - Short Guide 2                   | State Records NSW                     | AN.SOU.2.16     |

|  |                                       |              |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| Returns of the Colony 'Blue Books' - Short Guide 3   | State Records NSW                     | AN.SOU.2.17  |
| Attorney General and Justice - Registers of Births, Deaths and   | State Records NSW                     | AN.SOU.2.18  |
| Index to Abstract of all licences for marriage to free persons, March 1813 - 26 December 1827 - Short Guide 5                        | State Records NSW                     | AN.SOU.2.19  |
| The Index to the Colonial Secretary's Papers 1788-1825   | The State Records Authority of NSW    | AN.SOU.2.1CD |
| Concise Guide to the State Archives of New South Wales - Guide No  | Archives Office of NSW (editor)       | AN.SOU.2.1MF |
| Pathfinder No 1 - Sources of Information in the State Library of NSW Collection on Births, Deaths and Marriages in New South Wales   | Linda West (compiler)Ann Enderby (ed) | AN.SOU.2.2   |
| Department of Education Subject files, 1875-1948 - Short Guide 6   | State Records NSW                     | AN.SOU.2.20  |
| 1901 Census - Collectors' Books - Short Guide 7  | State Records NSW                     | AN.SOU.2.21  |
| Land Grants, 1788-1856 - Short Guide 8   | State Records NSW                     | AN.SOU.2.22  |
| Naturalization and Denization Records, 1834-1903 - Short Guide 9   | State Records NSW                     | AN.SOU.2.23  |
| Professions and Occupations: A select list of sources - Short Guide 10   | State Records NSW                     | AN.SOU.2.24  |
| Muster and Census Records 1788-1901 - Short Guide 12   | State Records NSW                     | AN.SOU.2.25  |
| Surveyor General: Surveyor's Field Books, 1794-1831 - Short Guide 13   | State Records NSW                     | AN.SOU.2.26  |
| Publicans' Licenses - Information Leaflet No 2   | Archives Authority of NSW (editor)    | AN.SOU.2.27  |
| Maps and Plans - Information Leaflet No 6  | Archives Authority of NSW (editor)    | AN.SOU.2.28  |
| How to Use the Genealogical Research Kit - Information Leaflet No 37   | Archives Authority of NSW (editor)    | AN.SOU.2.29  |
| Pathfinder No 2 - Sources of Information in the General Reference Library Collection on Births, Deaths and Marriages in England (was | Edwina Rudd (compiler)                | AN.SOU.2.3   |
| The Colonial Secretary's Papers 1788-1825 - Information Leaflet No   | Archives Authority of NSW (editor)    | AN.SOU.2.30  |
| Probate Index 1800-1984 - Information Leaflet No 42  | Archives Authority of NSW (editor)    | AN.SOU.2.31  |
| An Introduction to... Sources for Genealogical Research - Information  | Archives Authority of NSW (editors)   | AN.SOU.2.32  |
| Indexes to Births Deaths & Marriages 1788-1905 - Information Leaflet   | Archives Authority of NSW (editor)    | AN.SOU.2.33  |
| Indexes in the Archives Office Search Rooms - Information Leaflet No   | Archives Authority of NSW (editor)    | AN.SOU.2.34  |
| Concise Guide to the State Archives of New South Wales   | Archives Authority of New South Wales | AN.SOU.2.35  |
| Guide to the Records of Rev. John Joseph Therry & Related Papers in St. Mary's Cathedral Sydney                                      | Archives Authority of NSW (editor)    | AN.SOU.2.36  |
| Using the Archives Resources Kit   | State Records New South Wales         | AN.SOU.2.37  |
| Guide to the papers of Rev. John Joseph Therry in the Mitchell Library State Library of New South Wales Sydney                       |                                       | AN.SOU.2.38  |
| Pathfinder No 3 - Sources of Information in the State Library of NSW on Births, Deaths and Marriages in Victoria                     | Edwina Rudd (compiler)                | AN.SOU.2.4   |

|   |   |               |
|---|---|---------------|
| Pathfinder No 4 - Sources of Information in the State Library of NSW for Tracing Your Irish Family History Family History | Lynne Hewitt & Maria Corke                  | AN.SOU.2.5    |
| Chinese Immigrants and Chinese-Australians in New South Wales - Australian Archives Guide 1                               | Julie Stacker & Peri Stewart (compilers)    | AN.SOU.2.6    |
| The Houson Collection - Photographic Plates Held at the Society of Australian Genealogists an Annotated Catalogue         | Kenneth Knight & Perry McIntyre (compilers) | AN.SOU.2.7    |
| Index to the Microform Collection of the Society of Australian  | J A Richards, H E Garnsey & A Phippen       | AN.SOU.2.8    |
| Your Family Tree - A Guide to Genealogical Resources Held by the Sutherland Shire Libraries                               | Sutherland Shire Libraries                  | AN.SOU.2.9    |
| Guide to the Records of Baptisms, Deaths and Marriages St Mary's  | Archives Authority of NSW (editor)          | AN.SOU.3.1    |
| Wollombi District Anglican Records - Marriages 1856-1900 & Births   | Unknown                                     | AN.SOU.3.2    |
| St Mary Magdalene, South Creek - A Centennial Index of Marriages  | Lyn and Merle Thompson (editors)            | AN.SOU.3.3    |
| St Mary Magdalene, South Creek - A Centennial Index of Baptisms   | Lyn and Merle Thompson (editors)            | AN.SOU.3.4    |
| St George's Anglican Church Engadine Deaths, Burials and Cremations for the years 1985 to 1999                            | Lyn and Max Negel (compilers)               | AN.SOU.3.5    |
| St Matthews Church of England Windsor NSW Parish Registers 1810-  | Lake Macquarie Family History Group         | AN.SOU.3.6a   |
| St Matthews Church of England Windsor NSW -Parish Registers 1857-   | Lake Macquarie Family History Group         | AN.SOU.3.6b   |
| St Matthews Church of England Windsor NSW -Parish Registers 1901-   | Lake Macquarie Family History Group         | AN.SOU.3.6c   |
| Index to Baptism Register of the Church of St Thomas Port Macquarie   | Dorothy Hopkins                             | AN.SOU.3.7a   |
| Holy Redeemer Anglican Church Helensburgh NSW Baptisms,   | Lyn, Max and Rex Negel                      | AN.SOU.3.8    |
| Church of St Thomas Port Macquarie - Early Parish Registers   |   | AN.SOU.3.9    |
| Where Did They Die 1856-1889  | John H Tilton (compiler)                    | AN.SOU.4.1    |
| Index to Illawarra Mercury 1856-1900  |   | AN.SOU.4.10MF |
| Kiama Independent - Birth, Death, Marriage & Obituaries Index 1863-   | Kiama Family History Centre                 | AN.SOU.4.11MF |
| Clarence River Register 4 - Births, Deaths & Marriages 1890-1899  |   | AN.SOU.4.12MF |
| Clarence River Register 7- Deaths & Burials 1900-1905   |   | AN.SOU.4.13MF |
| Sydney Morning Herald Birth, Marriage, Death & Funeral Notices  | Keith Johnson & Malcolm Sainty              | AN.SOU.4.1CD  |
| NSW Births, Deaths, Marriages Indexes Pre-1856 to 1905  | Registry of Birth Deaths and Marriages      | AN.SOU.4.1MF  |
| Insights into the New South Wales births, deaths and marriages index  | Joy & Allan Murrin                          | AN.SOU.4.1PAM |
| NSW Maclean Marriages 1788-1945   | Ian and Norma McLean (compilers)            | AN.SOU.4.2    |
| NSW Pioneers Index 1788-1918: Pioneers Series 1788-1888   | Registry of Birth Deaths and Marriages      | AN.SOU.4.2MF  |
| Records of Births Deaths & Marriages - Family History Collection -  | Ryde Library & Information Services         | AN.SOU.4.3    |
| NSW Pioneers Index 1788-1918: Federation Series 1889-1918   | Registry of Birth Deaths and Marriages      | AN.SOU.4.3MF  |

|   |  |                    |
|---|--|--------------------|
| Index to Deaths Shoalhaven pre 1900   | Shoalhaven Genealogical Society (editor) | AN.SOU.4.4         |
| NSW Between the Wars 1919-1945  | Registry of Birth Deaths and Marriages   | AN.SOU.4.4MF       |
| Catholic Records Index, The [Picton]  | Liz Vincent (compiler)                   | AN.SOU.4.5         |
| Colonial Secretary: Abstracts of All Licences for Marriages Granted to  | SRNSW                                    | AN.SOU.4.5MF       |
| Birth Death and Marriage Announcements in the Sydney Mail 1860-   | George Turnbull Dick (compiler)          | AN.SOU.4.6         |
| Colonial Secretary's Correspondence 1826-1827 - Deaths, Murders,<br>Executions, Drownings & Suicides Index 1826-1867  |  | AN.SOU.4.6MF       |
| Birth Death and Marriage Announcements in the Sydney Mail 1862-   | George Turnbull Dick (compiler)          | AN.SOU.4.7         |
| Index of Births, Deaths & Marriages in Sydney Newspapers Vol 4 and  |  | AN.SOU.4.7MF       |
| Deaths at the Coast Hospital and Burials at Little Bay 1881-1952  | Joseph Waugh (editor)                    | AN.SOU.4.8         |
| Sydney Morning Herald Index - Birth, Marriage, Death & Funeral  | Sainty & Johnson                         | AN.SOU.4.8MF       |
| Deaths, Funeral and Obituary Notices Extracted from The Goulburn  | E T Cross                                | AN.SOU.4.9         |
| Index to Sydney Morning Herald Death & Funeral Notices; 1910, 1911  | Rhonda McKinnon                          | AN.SOU.4.9MF       |
| Cemeteries in Australia - A Register of Transcripts   | Martyn C H Killion and Heather E         | AN.SOU.5.1         |
| Memorials in Stone: Attunga, Barraba, Bendemeer, Bingara, Boggabri,<br>Bowling Alley Point, Branxton, Breeza, Bundarra, Campbells Hill,<br>Currabubula, Emmaville, Glebe, Greta, Hinton, Hyland Crescent, | Roma Waldron, Rocklea Qld.               | AN.SOU.5.1CD       |
| Cemeteries in Australia - a Register of Transcripts   | Martyn C.H. Killion & Heather E. Garnsey | AN.SOU.5.1LC       |
| Olsens Funeral Records Index, Sutherland NSW Australia Jul 1963-Oct   | Botany Bay Family History Society Inc    | AN.SOU.5.1MF       |
| Permanent Addresses Australians Down Under  | R Brasch                                 | AN.SOU.5.2         |
| Charles Kinsela & Son Funeral Directors Burial Register Index 1905-   | Central Coast FHS                        | AN.SOU.5.2CD       |
| Walter Carter Pty Ltd Funeral Director - Funeral Book Volume 1 1887-  | Cape Banks Family History Society Inc    | AN.SOU.5.2MF       |
| Sydney Burial Ground 1819-1901(Elizabeth and Devonshire Streets)<br>and History of Sydney's Early Cemeteries from 1788  | Keith A Johnson and Malcolm R Sainty     | AN.SOU.5.2000.1    |
| Pioneer Memorial Park at Botany Cemetery  | Cape Banks FHS (editor)                  | AN.SOU.5.2019.1a   |
| Pioneer Memorial Park at Botany Cemetery  | Cape Banks FHS (editor)                  | AN.SOU.5.2019.1aLC |
| Botany Cemetery Transcripts of Church of England  | Cape Banks FHS (editor)                  | AN.SOU.5.2019.1b   |
| Botany Cemetery Transcriptions of Church of England   | Cape Banks FHS (editor)                  | AN.SOU.5.2019.1bLC |
| Botany Cemetery Transcripts of Catholic Inscriptions  | Cape Banks FHS (editor)                  | AN.SOU.5.2019.1c   |
| Botany Cemetery Transcripts of Congregational Presbyterian<br>Methodist Children and Jewish   | Cape Banks FHS (editor)                  | AN.SOU.5.2019.1d   |
| Botany Cemetery Monumental Inscriptions in General Sections   | Cape Banks FHS (editor)                  | AN.SOU.5.2019.1e   |
| Tender Sympathies - A Social History of Botany Cemetery   | Sue Zelinka                              | AN.SOU.5.2019.2    |

|   |  |                    |
|---|--|--------------------|
| Waverley Cemetery Who's Who Law and Disorder  | Marion Corry (compiler)                    | AN.SOU.5.2024.1a   |
| Waverley Cemetery Who's Who Encore  | Marion Corry (compiler)                    | AN.SOU.5.2024.1b   |
| Waverley Cemetery Who's Who Pen & Paper   | Marion Corry (compiler)                    | AN.SOU.5.2024.1c   |
| Waverley & South Head General Cemeteries Transcriptions   | Society of Australian Genealogists         | AN.SOU.5.2024.1CD  |
| Waverley Cemetery Who's Who Sporting Lives  | Marion Corry (compiler)                    | AN.SOU.5.2024.1d   |
| Waverley Cemetery NSW - Index and Inscriptions  |  | AN.SOU.5.2024.1MF  |
| St Jude's Cemetery Randwick   | Randwick & Dist Historical Society         | AN.SOU.5.2031.1    |
| Randwick Destitute Children's Asylum Deaths & Burials 1853-1916                                   | Beverley Smith                             | AN.SOU.5.2031.1PAM |
| Randwick General Cemetery Monumental Inscriptions   | June & Warwick Adams (transcribed and      | AN.SOU.5.2031.2    |
| Monumental Inscription of Headstones at Prince Henry (Coast) Hospital Cemetery Little Bay, Sydney | Cape Banks FHS Inc                         | AN.SOU.5.2036.1    |
| Grave Reflections - The Story of St Peters Graveyard Cooks River                                  | Laurel Horton                              | AN.SOU.5.2044.1    |
| Grave Reflections - The Story of St Peters Graveyard Cooks River                                  | Laurel Horton                              | AN.SOU.5.2044.1LC  |
| Camperdown - A History of Camperdown Cemetery & St. Stephen's                                     | Alan Nicols (editor)                       | AN.SOU.5.2050.1    |
| St Stephens Church of England Camperdown Inscriptions & Index                                     |  | AN.SOU.5.2050.1MF  |
| A Stroll Through the Historic Camperdown Cemetery   | P W Gledhill                               | AN.SOU.5.2050.2    |
| Manly Cemetery Transcripts 1845-1993  | Nick Vine Hall                             | AN.SOU.5.2095.1CD  |
| Gladesville Hospital Cemetery - The forgotten cemetery - the                                      | Ryde District Historical Society           | AN.SOU.5.2111.1    |
| Field of Mars, Ryde - Index and Inscriptions  |  | AN.SOU.5.2112.1MF  |
| Ryde Baptist Cemetery formerly at Lane Cove Road Ryde NSW   | Ryde District Historical Society           | AN.SOU.5.2112.1PAM |
| Macquarie Park Cemetery Transcriptions (formerly Northern Suburbs                                 | Society of Australian Genealogists         | AN.SOU.5.2113.1CD  |
| St Thomas' Enfield - A Matter of Grave Importance   | Sally Louisa Jackson                       | AN.SOU.5.2136.1    |
| The Sleeping City   | David A Weston for SAG (editor)            | AN.SOU.5.2141.1    |
| Rookwood Cemetery Transcriptions  | Society of Australian Genealogists         | AN.SOU.5.2141.1CD  |
| Rookwood Necropolis Sydney, Australia: Old Jewish Section: Tombstones 1837-1984, In Use 1867-1906 | Australian Jewish Genealogical Society Inc | AN.SOU.5.2141.2CD  |
| Cemetery Inscriptions - St Bartholomew's C of E Prospect  | Nepean FHS (editor)                        | AN.SOU.5.2148.1    |
| The Parramatta Cemeteries Mays Hill   | Judith Dunn                                | AN.SOU.5.2150.1    |
| The Parramatta Cemeteries St John's   | Judith Dunn                                | AN.SOU.5.2150.2    |
| The Parramatta Cemeteries - St John's   | Judith Dunn                                | AN.SOU.5.2150.2LC  |
| Parramatta Methodist Cemetery Burials December 1841 to June 1946                                  | Lake Macquarie Family History Group        | AN.SOU.5.2150.3    |
| St Johns Cemetery Parramatta Monumental Inscriptions and Key to                                   | Vernon W E Goodin                          | AN.SOU.5.2150.4    |
| Unmarked Graves in Western Road Cemetery Mays Hill  | The Friends of Mays Hill Cemetery          | AN.SOU.5.2150.5    |

|  |  |                   |
|--|--|-------------------|
| Supplement to Unmarked Graves in Western Road Cemetery Mays  | The Friends of Mays Hill Cemetery        | AN.SOU.5.2150.5b  |
| The Parramatta Cemeteries All Saints & Wesleyan  | Parramatta and District Historical       | AN.SOU.5.2150.6   |
| North Rocks Cemetery, NSW Index and Transcriptions   |  | AN.SOU.5.2151.1MF |
| Liverpool General Cemetery - Volume 1 Anglican Section   | Liverpool & Dist FHS                     | AN.SOU.5.2170.1a  |
| Liverpool General Cemetery - Volume 2 Anglican Section 1894-1992   | Liverpool & Dist FHS Inc                 | AN.SOU.5.2170.1b  |
| Liverpool General Cemetery - Volume 2 Anglican Section 1894-1992   | Liverpool & Dist FHS Inc                 | AN.SOU.5.2170.1c  |
| Liverpool Pioneers' Memorial Park: Headstone Photographs &   | Liverpool GS: Bruce Shepherd             | AN.SOU.5.2170.1CD |
| Liverpool General Cemetery - Volume 3 Baptist & Presbyterian   | Liverpool & Dist FHS                     | AN.SOU.5.2170.1d  |
| Liverpool General Cemetery - Volume 4 Presbyterian Crypts & Columbarium, Uniting, Seventh Day Adventists 1894-1992 | Liverpool & Dist FHS                     | AN.SOU.5.2170.1e  |
| Liverpool General Cemetery - Volume 5 Catholic Section 1894-1922   | Liverpool & Dist FHS Inc                 | AN.SOU.5.2170.1f  |
| Liverpool General Cemetery - Volume 6 Catholic Section 1894-1992   | Liverpool & Dist FHS Inc                 | AN.SOU.5.2170.1g  |
| Liverpool Pioneer Park Headstones & Inscriptions   |  | AN.SOU.5.2170.1MF |
| Kemps Creek NSW - Sydney Catholic Lawn Cemetery 1965-2004  | Liverpool GS Inc by Burce Shepherd       | AN.SOU.5.2178.1CD |
| Moorefields Cemetery Records   | Joyce Ormsby (Compiler)                  | AN.SOU.5.2195.1   |
| St Saviour's Church of England Punchbowl Burial Records  | Joyce Ormsby (compiler)                  | AN.SOU.5.2196.1   |
| Kogarah Pioneers Down Under  | Hurstville Family History Society Inc    | AN.SOU.5.2217.1   |
| Pioneers Down Under - St Patrick's Roman Catholic Church, Kogarah  | Hurstville Family History Society Inc    | AN.SOU.5.2217.2   |
| Hurstville Pioneers Down Under   | Hurstville FHS Inc                       | AN.SOU.5.2220.1   |
| The Story of the Woronora Cemetery   | M Hutton-Neve                            | AN.SOU.5.2232.1   |
| Woronora Cemetery Sutherland Transcriptions Stages I, II & III   | Botany Bay Family History Society        | AN.SOU.5.2232.1MF |
| Woronora Cemetery and Crematorium Sutherland 1895-1995   | Michael Boyd                             | AN.SOU.5.2232.2   |
| Woronora Cemetery and Crematorium Sutherland 1895-1995   | Michael Boyd                             | AN.SOU.5.2232.2LC |
| Garrawarra Hospital Waterfall NSW  | Max Bernard Negal (compiler)             | AN.SOU.5.2233.1   |
| Point Clare Cemetery General Lawn Section 7 - Monumental Inscriptions and Unmarked Grave Records                   | Central Coast Family History Society Inc | AN.SOU.5.2250.1   |
| Point Clare General Cemetery - Baptist, Seventh Day Adventists, Methodist, Presbyterian, Roman Catholic            | Central Coast Family History Society Inc | AN.SOU.5.2250.1CD |
| Point Clare General Cemetery - General Lawn Sections   | Central Coast Family History Society Inc | AN.SOU.5.2250.2CD |
| Ronkana Cemetery - Monumental Inscriptions, Photographs and  | Wyong Family History Group Inc           | AN.SOU.5.2258.1   |
| Palmdale Lawn Cemetery and Memorial Park Transcriptions  | Wyong Family History Group Inc           | AN.SOU.5.2258.1CD |
| Jilliby Cemetery - Memorial Inscriptions, Unmarked Graves and  | Wyong Family History Group Inc           | AN.SOU.5.2259.1   |

|  |  |                   |
|--|--|-------------------|
| St Barnabas Cemetery and Yarramalong Cemetery - Monumental Inscriptions and Unmarked Graves                            | Wyong Family History Group Inc             | AN.SOU.5.2259.2   |
| Noraville Cemetery - Monumental Inscriptions and Unmarked Graves   | Wyong Family History Group Inc             | AN.SOU.5.2263.1   |
| Catherine Hill Bay Cemetery - Gravestone Inscriptions  | Newcastle FHS Inc                          | AN.SOU.5.2281.1   |
| 'Big Hill' A Tribute to the Pioneers Interred in Teralba & District  | Newcastle Family History Society Inc       | AN.SOU.5.2284.1CD |
| 'Old' Wallsend Cemetery 1863-1896  | Newcastle Family History Society Inc       | AN.SOU.5.2287.1CD |
| Burials in Wallsend Cemetery New South Wales 1896-2008 Volumes I,  | Newcastle Family History Society Inc       | AN.SOU.5.2287.2CD |
| A Private Town - A Private Cemetery Minmi, NSW 1859-2003   | Newcastle Family History Society Inc       | AN.SOU.5.2287.3CD |
| Burials in Stockton Cemetery New South Wales 1890-2005   | Newcastle Family History Society Inc       | AN.SOU.5.2295.1CD |
| Small Cemeteries of the Hunter Valley: A Consolidation   | Newcastle Family History Society Inc       | AN.SOU.5.2300.1CD |
| Newcastle West Burial Grounds 1.Presbyterian (1844-1881); 2 Roman Catholic (1842-1881); Wesleyan Methodist (1858-1881) | Newcastle Family History Society Inc       | AN.SOU.5.2302.1CD |
| St Andrew's Church of England Burial Ground, North Waratah   | Newcastle Family History Society Inc       | AN.SOU.5.2304.1CD |
| Rothbury Anglican Cemetery Wilderness Road Headstone   | Gerard Gurr                                | AN.SOU.5.2320.1   |
| St Peters Old Burial Ground, East Maitland   | James Waddell                              | AN.SOU.5.2323.1   |
| Raymond Terrace Pioneer Cemetery   | Raymond Terrace Historical Society         | AN.SOU.5.2324.1   |
| Seaham Cemetery Headstone Inscriptions   | S. & A. Thompson                           | AN.SOU.5.2324.2   |
| Greta General Cemetery Grave Listing   | Jack Delaney and Margaret Robson           | AN.SOU.5.2334.1CD |
| Branxton General & Catholic Cemeteries Grave Listing   | Newcastle Family History Society Inc       | AN.SOU.5.2335.1CD |
| Memories of a Golden Era - A Pioneering History of Bowling Alley Point, Hanging Rock & Nundle Cemeteries               | Thomas McClelland (compiler)               | AN.SOU.5.2340.1   |
| Inverell Cemetery New General Section Burials and Transcriptions   | Inverell District Family History Group Inc | AN.SOU.5.2360.1CD |
| Inverell Cemetery Church of England Burials and Transcriptions 1999  | Inverell District Family History Group Inc | AN.SOU.5.2360.2CD |
| Inverell Cemetery Roman Catholic Burials and Transcriptions 1867-  | Inverell District Family History Group Inc | AN.SOU.5.2360.3CD |
| Inverell Cemetery Non-Conformist & Independent Sections Burials and Transcriptions 1862-1998                           | Inverell District Family History Group Inc | AN.SOU.5.2360.4CD |
| Tingha Cemetery Transcriptions 1990 & Tingha Cemetery & District Burials No Headstones 1873-1999                       | Inverell District Family History Group Inc | AN.SOU.5.2360.5CD |
| Narrabri on the Namoi  | Central Coast Family History Society Inc   | AN.SOU.5.2390.1   |
| Melbury Cemetery at Salisbury Headstone Transcriptions   | S. & A. Thompson                           | AN.SOU.5.2420.1   |
| Innes Gardens Memorial Gardens, Oxley Highway, Port Macquarie - Index to Cremations & Interments                       | Hastings Valley FHG Inc (compiler)         | AN.SOU.5.2444.1a  |



|  |  |                   |
|--|--|-------------------|
| Innes Gardens Memorial Gardens, Oxley Highway, Port Macquarie -<br>Alphabetic Index of Cremations Collected, Scattered or Disposed | Hastings Valley FHG Inc (compiler)                       | AN.SOU.5.2444.1b  |
| Innes Gardens Memorial Gardens, Oxley Highway, Port Macquarie -  | Hastings Valley FHG Inc (compiler)                       | AN.SOU.5.2444.1c  |
| General Cemetery Port Macquarie Transcriptions and Images  | Port Macquarie & Districts Family<br>History Society Inc | AN.SOU.5.2444.1CD |
| Innes Park Memorial Gardens, Oxley Highway, Port Macquarie -<br>Memorial Niches Walls 1 to 8                                       | Hastings Valley FHG Inc (compiler)                       | AN.SOU.5.2444.1d  |
| Innes Gardens Memorial Gardens, Oxley Highway, Port Macquarie -  | Hastings Valley FHG Inc (compiler)                       | AN.SOU.5.2444.1e  |
| Port Macquarie General Cemetery Records 1868-1985  |  | AN.SOU.5.2444.1MF |
| Port Macquarie & Districts Cemeteries, Cremations & Memorials  | Port Macquarie & Districts Family<br>History Society Inc | AN.SOU.5.2444.2CD |
| Wauchope General Cemetery Burial & Headstone Transcriptions  |  | AN.SOU.5.2446.1MF |
| Burials in the Grafton District 1850-1896  | Clarence River Historical Society                        | AN.SOU.5.2460.1   |
| Cemetery Inscriptions - Northern New South Wales   | Unknown  | AN.SOU.5.2460.2   |
| Maclean Presbyterian Cemetery  | Unknown  | AN.SOU.5.2463.1   |
| West of the Range Cemeteries   | Casino & District FHG Inc                                | AN.SOU.5.2469.1   |
| Catholic Burials West Street Casino  | Casino & Dist FHG Inc (compilers)                        | AN.SOU.5.2470.1   |
| Kyogle Cemetery Inscriptions   | Casino & Dist FHG Inc (compilers)                        | AN.SOU.5.2474.1   |
| Inscriptions on Headstones at Tucki Tucki Cemetery near Wyrallah   | Unknown  | AN.SOU.5.2480.1   |
| Tales from the Tombstone   | Carol Herben   | AN.SOU.5.2500.1   |
| Wollongong General Cemetery  |  | AN.SOU.5.2500.1MF |
| Old Wollongong Wesleyan and Presbyterian Cemeteries  | Illawarra FHG (editor)                                   | AN.SOU.5.2500.2   |
| Berkeley Pioneer Cemetery  | Charles W Blaker (compiler)                              | AN.SOU.5.2506.1   |
| Record of Burials in Berkeley Pioneer Cemetery   | Max Negel (editor)                                       | AN.SOU.5.2506.2   |
| Helensburgh Cemetery   | Illawarra FHG Inc  | AN.SOU.5.2508.1   |
| Helensburgh General Cemetery   | Max Negel (editor)                                       | AN.SOU.5.2508.2   |
| Scarborough-Wombarra Cemetery  | Illawarra Family History Group Inc                       | AN.SOU.5.2515.1   |
| St Augustine's Church of England Cemetery Bulli NSW and Woonona<br>Presbyterian Church Cemetery                                    | Max Negel (transcriber)                                  | AN.SOU.5.2516.1   |
| Bulli General Cemetery   |  | AN.SOU.5.2516.1MF |
| Church Cemeteries of Bulli, Woonona and Corrimal   | Illawarra FHG  | AN.SOU.5.2516.2   |
| Bulli General Cemetery Transcriptions & Burials Part 1   | Illawarra Family History Group                           | AN.SOU.5.2516.3a  |
| Bulli General Cemetery Transcriptions & Burials Part 2   | Illawarra Family History Group                           | AN.SOU.5.2516.3b  |

|   |                                       |                   |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Corrimal Roman Catholic Cemetery, NSW Second Edition  | Max Negel                             | AN.SOU.5.2518.1   |
| Early Cemeteries of the Albion Park District  | Illawarra FHG (editors)               | AN.SOU.5.2527.1   |
| St Luke's Church of England Cemetery Brownsville NSW - Index to Transcription of Burial and Cremation Records December 1846 to  | Max Bernard Negel                     | AN.SOU.5.2530.1a  |
| St Luke's Church of England Cemetery Brownsville NSW  | Max Bernard Negel                     | AN.SOU.5.2530.1b  |
| Kiama General Cemetery N.S.W.   | Kiama Family History Resource Group   | AN.SOU.5.2533.1   |
| Early Cemeteries of Kiama   | Illawarra Family History Group        | AN.SOU.5.2533.2   |
| Early Cemeteries of Jamberoo  | Illawarra Family History Group        | AN.SOU.5.2533.3   |
| Berry General Cemetery Circa 1865 Volume 1 Book 1 Transcriptions Church of England Includes Introduction and Map  | Wendy Kuzela (compiler)               | AN.SOU.5.2535.1   |
| Berry Cemetery Volume 1 Book 1 - Anglican Headstone Photos  | Shoalhaven Family History Society Inc | AN.SOU.5.2535.1CD |
| Berry General Cemetery Circa 1865 Volume 1 Book 2 Transcriptions Roman Catholic and Presbyterian  | Wendy Kuzela (compiler)               | AN.SOU.5.2535.2   |
| Berry Cemetery Volume 1 Book 2 - Roman Catholic & Presbyterian  | Shoalhaven Family History Society Inc | AN.SOU.5.2535.2CD |
| Berry General Cemetery Circa 1865 Volume 1 Book 3 Transcriptions  | Wendy Kuzela (compiler)               | AN.SOU.5.2535.3   |
| Berry Cemetery Volume 1 Book 3 - Columbarium, Methodist, Independent & Harley Hill Headstone Photos   | Shoalhaven Family History Society Inc | AN.SOU.5.2535.3CD |
| Berry General Cemetery Circa 1865 Volume 1 Book 4 Appendices and  | Wendy Kuzela (compiler)               | AN.SOU.5.2535.4   |
| Berry General Cemetery Circa 1865 Volume 2 Book 1 Obituaries for all  | Wendy Kuzela (compiler)               | AN.SOU.5.2535.5   |
| Berry General Cemetery Circa 1865 Volume 2 Book 2 Obituaries for Roman Catholic and Presbyterian portions   | Wendy Kuzela (compiler)               | AN.SOU.5.2535.6   |
| Berry General Cemetery Circa 1865 Volume 2 Book 3 Obituaries for Methodist/Uniting, Wall of Memories, Independent, Harley Hill,   | Wendy Kuzela (compiler)               | AN.SOU.5.2535.7   |
| Nowra General Cemetery Volume 1 Bk 1 - Navy - Wall of Memories; Navy Burials; Nowra War Graves; Jewish; Baptist; Children's Portion; Known & Possible Burials (portion not known) | Shoalhaven Family History Society Inc | AN.SOU.5.2541.1   |
| Nowra General Cemetery Book 1 Small Portions  | Shoalhaven Family History Society Inc | AN.SOU.5.2541.1CD |
| Nowra General Cemetery Volume 1 Bk 2 - Information and  | Shoalhaven Family History Society Inc | AN.SOU.5.2541.2   |
| Nowra General Cemetery Book 2 Lawn  | Shoalhaven Family History Society Inc | AN.SOU.5.2541.2CD |
| Nowra General Cemetery Volume 2 - Lawn Cemetery   | Shoalhaven Family History Society Inc | AN.SOU.5.2541.3   |
| Nowra General Cemetery Book 3 Independent   | Shoalhaven Family History Society Inc | AN.SOU.5.2541.3CD |
| Nowra General Cemetery Volume 3 - Independent Section   | Shoalhaven Family History Society Inc | AN.SOU.5.2541.4   |
| Nowra General Cemetery Volume 4 Methodist Section Portion   | Shoalhaven Family History Society Inc | AN.SOU.5.2541.4CD |

|   |  |                   |
|---|--|-------------------|
| Nowra General Cemetery Volume 4 Methodist Section Book 1  | Shoalhaven Family History Society Inc                    | AN.SOU.5.2541.5   |
| Wyndham Cemetery NSW  | Bega Valley Genealogy Society (editor)                   | AN.SOU.5.2550.1   |
| Monumental Inscriptions in the Bega Valley Shire - Book 1   | Bega Valley Genealogy Society Inc                        | AN.SOU.5.2550.2a  |
| Monumental Inscriptions in the Bega Valley Shire - Book 2   | Bega Valley Genealogy Society Inc                        | AN.SOU.5.2550.2b  |
| Monumental Inscriptions in the Bega Valley Shire - Book 3   | Bega Valley Genealogy Society Inc                        | AN.SOU.5.2550.2c  |
| Monumental Inscriptions in the Bega Valley Shire - Book 4   | Bega Valley Genealogy Society Inc                        | AN.SOU.5.2550.2d  |
| A Stroll Through St Peter's Churchyard Campbelltown NSW   | Verlie Fowler  | AN.SOU.5.2560.1   |
| Where Pioneers Lie St John's Cemetery Campbelltown  | Jim Munro  | AN.SOU.5.2560.2   |
| St Thomas Anglican Cemetery Richardson Road, Narellan NSW   | Camden Area Family History Society Inc                   | AN.SOU.5.2567.1   |
| Cemetery Inscriptions - St Matthew's C of E The Oaks, Glenmore  | Nepean FHS (editor)                                      | AN.SOU.5.2570.1   |
| Cemetery Inscriptions - St Paul's C of E Cobbitty   | Nepean FHS (editor)                                      | AN.SOU.5.2570.2   |
| Camden General Cemetery   | Camden Area Family History Society Inc                   | AN.SOU.5.2570.3   |
| Camden General Cemetery Index   | Camden Area Family History Society Inc                   | AN.SOU.5.2570.4   |
| The Cemeteries of the Camden Anglican Parish  | Camden Area Family History Society Inc                   | AN.SOU.5.2570.5   |
| Camden Catholic Cemetery  | Camden Area Family History Society Inc                   | AN.SOU.5.2570.6   |
| Pioneers at Rest the Uniting Church Cemetery Cawdor   | Camden Area Family History Society Inc                   | AN.SOU.5.2570.7   |
| The Churchyard Cemetery of St John's Camden   | Illawarra Family History Group                           | AN.SOU.5.2570.8   |
| Cawdor Churchyard   | Illawarra Family History Group                           | AN.SOU.5.2570.9   |
| Cemetery Transcriptions of the Berrima District NSW   | Berrima District Historical & Family History Society Inc | AN.SOU.5.2577.1   |
| Kangaroo Valley Cemetery and Memorials  | Wendy Kuzela   | AN.SOU.5.2577.2   |
| Cemetery of St John's Church, Lake Bathurst near Goulburn, NSW  | Graeme Challinor   | AN.SOU.5.2580.1   |
| Monumental Inscriptions of Goulburn NSW   | Ed. by Andrew Eliason                                    | AN.SOU.5.2580.1CD |
| Monumental Inscriptions Goulburn  | P Ray & G Thom (editors)                                 | AN.SOU.5.2580.2   |
| Monumental Inscriptions St Patrick's Roman Catholic Cemetery  | Pam Ray & Graham Thom (editors)                          | AN.SOU.5.2580.3   |
| Goulburn Pioneer Cemeteries - St Saviour's, Mortis Street, Towrang<br>Stockdade, Jewish and St Patrick's College          | Jan L Grant and June F Penny                             | AN.SOU.5.2580.4   |
| Monumental Inscriptions Yass Cemetery and St Clement's Churchyard   | Pam Ray (editor)   | AN.SOU.5.2582.1   |
| Lang's Creek Anglican Cemetery Boorowa NSW 1845-1988  | Margie Arnott, Thellie Horton and Jill                   | AN.SOU.5.2586.1   |
| Monumental Inscriptions and Burials Harden Shire Cemeteries:<br>Harden-Murrumburrah Currawong Galgong, Jugiong and Wombat | Jan Grant and June Penny (editors)                       | AN.SOU.5.2587.1   |
| Monumental Inscriptions and Burials Harden Shire Cemeteries:<br>Harden-Murrumburrah Currawong Galong Jugiong and Wombat   | Jan Grant and June Penny                                 | AN.SOU.5.2587.1LC |

|  |   |                   |
|--|---|-------------------|
| Monumental Inscriptions Young  | P Ray & G Thom (editors)                      | AN.SOU.5.2594.1   |
| Monumental Inscriptions Braidwood Cemetery   | The Heraldry & Genealogy Society of           | AN.SOU.5.2622.1   |
| Monumental Inscriptions and Burials Braidwood Old General Cemetery and Braidwood Lawn Cemetery 1840-2008                         | Heraldry & Genealogy Society of Canaberra Inc | AN.SOU.5.2622.2   |
| Monumental Inscriptions Monaro   | P Ray & G Thom (editors)                      | AN.SOU.5.2630.1   |
| Cemetery Transcripts - Monaro District   | Various                                       | AN.SOU.5.2630.2   |
| Small Cemeteries and Isolated Graves of the Tumut District   | Val Wilkinson & Martha Pebesma                | AN.SOU.5.2720.1   |
| Cemetery Inscriptions St Thomas - Mulgoa; Holy Innocents Church of England Rossmore; St Mary The Virgin Church of England Denham | Nepean Family History Society Inc             | AN.SOU.5.2745.1   |
| Cemetery Inscriptions St Thomas - Mulgoa; Holy Innocents Church of England Rossmore; St Mary The Virgin Church of England Denham | Nepean Family History Society Inc             | AN.SOU.5.2745.1LC |
| Cemetery Inscriptions - Badgerys Creek, Greendale, Luddenham and Regentville South Penrith                                       | Nepean FHS (editor)                           | AN.SOU.5.2745.2   |
| Cemetery Inscriptions - Castlereagh Anglican, Upper Castlereagh Methodist and McCarthy's Lane                                    | Nepean FHS (editor)                           | AN.SOU.5.2749.1   |
| Cemetery Inscriptions - St Stephen the Martyr (Anglican) Penrith   | Nepean FHS (editor)                           | AN.SOU.5.2750.1   |
| Cemetery Transcriptions - St Paul's Emu Plains   | Nepean FHS (editor)                           | AN.SOU.5.2750.2   |
| Penrith General Cemetery   | Nepean FHS (editors)                          | AN.SOU.5.2750.3   |
| Sacred to the Memory... A Study of Wilberforce Cemetery  | Cathy McHardy & Nicholas McHardy              | AN.SOU.5.2756.1   |
| St Matthews Church of England Windsor NSW Graves and Niches as at  | unknown                                       | AN.SOU.5.2756.2   |
| St Mary Magdalene, South Creek - An Index of Burials 1840-1981   | Lyn Thompson (editor)                         | AN.SOU.5.2760.1   |
| Cemetery Inscriptions - St Mary Magdalene C of E St Marys  | Nepean FHS (editor)                           | AN.SOU.5.2760.2   |
| Wood Coffill (Katoomba) Burial Index 1916 to 1945 Volume 1   | Blue Mountains Historical Society Inc         | AN.SOU.5.2780.1   |
| Wood Coffill (Katoomba) Burial Index 1946 to 1967 Volume 2   | Blue Mountains Family History Society         | AN.SOU.5.2780.1b  |
| Our Past Blue Mountaineers - Wentworth Falls Roman Catholic  | Blue Mountains Family History Society         | AN.SOU.5.2782.1   |
| Bimbi Cemetery 1898-1992   | Young & District FHG (editor)                 | AN.SOU.5.2810.1   |
| Cemetery Records - Dubbo area - Volume 2   | Macquarie FHF (editor)                        | AN.SOU.5.2830.1   |
| Cemetery Inscriptions - Rylstone   | Nepean FHS (editor)                           | AN.SOU.5.2849.1   |
| Transcripts of Mudgee Cemeteries - Volume 1  | Nepean FHS (editor)                           | AN.SOU.5.2850.1   |
| Mudgee General Cemetery Volume 2 Roman Catholic Section  | Nepean Family History Society                 | AN.SOU.5.2850.2   |
| Mudgee General Cemetery Volume 3 Anglican Section  | Nepean Family History Society                 | AN.SOU.5.2850.3   |
| Gulgong General Cemetery   | Nepean Family History Society                 | AN.SOU.5.2852.1   |
| Cemetery Records - Cumnock, Baldry, Curra Creek & Tomingley -  | Macquarie FHF (editor)                        | AN.SOU.5.2867.1   |

|  |  |                   |
|--|--|-------------------|
| Small Cemeteries & Isolated Graves South of Forbes   | Forbes Family History Group Inc          | AN.SOU.5.2871.1   |
| Colonial Era Cemetery of Norfolk Island  | R Nixon Dalkin (editor)                  | AN.SOU.5.2899.1   |
| Colonial Era Cemetery of Norfolk Island  | R. Nixon Dalkin                          | AN.SOU.5.2899.1LC |
| A Grave Look at History  | Lionel Gilbert                           | AN.SOU.5.3        |
| Max Perrams Funerals, Liverpool NSW: March 1962 to September   | Liverpool GS: Betty Biffin & Betty       | AN.SOU.5.3aCD     |
| Max Perrams Funerals, Liverpool NSW: September 1973 to December  | Liverpool GS: Betty Biffin & Betty       | AN.SOU.5.3bCD     |
| Max Perrams Funerals, Liverpool NSW: January 1988 to December  | Liverpool GS: Betty Biffin & Betty       | AN.SOU.5.3cCD     |
| Even More Permanent Addresses - Even More Australians Down   | Rudolph Brasch                           | AN.SOU.5.3LC      |
| Walter Carter Pty Ltd Funeral Director - Funeral Book Volume 11 1896   | Cape Banks Family History Society Inc    | AN.SOU.5.3MF      |
| Cemeteries - A National Trust Policy Paper   | Chris Pratten (editor)                   | AN.SOU.5.4        |
| Records from Simplicity Funerals Bateau Bay NSW 1963-2006  | Wyong Family History Group Inc           | AN.SOU.5.4CD      |
| Walter Carter Pty Ltd Funeral Director - Funeral Book Volume 111   | Cape Banks Family History Society Inc    | AN.SOU.5.4MF      |
| Cemetery Transcripts - Family History Collection - Pathfinder No.2 [in   | Ryde Library & Information Services      | AN.SOU.5.5        |
| R H Creighton Funeral Directors of Gosford Est 1844 Index to the   | Central Coast Family History Society Inc | AN.SOU.5.5CD      |
| Stones of Remembrance - Frederick Arnold & Sons Pty Ltd 1879-1981  |  | AN.SOU.5.6CD      |
| Musters and Lists New South Wales and Norfolk Island 1800-1802   | Carol J Baxter (editor)                  | AN.SOU.6.1        |
| Census of NSW: November 1828   | Keith Johnson & Malcolm Sainty           | AN.SOU.6.1CD      |
| NSW 1901 Census  |  | AN.SOU.6.1MF      |
| Musters of New South Wales and Norfolk Island 1805-1806  | Carol J Baxter (editor)                  | AN.SOU.6.2        |
| General Musters of New South Wales, Norfolk Island and Van   | Carol J Baxter (editor)                  | AN.SOU.6.3        |
| General Muster of New South Wales 1814   | Carol J Baxter (editor)                  | AN.SOU.6.4        |
| General Muster and Land & Stock Muster of New South Wales 1822   | Carol J Baxter (editor)                  | AN.SOU.6.5        |
| General Muster List of New South Wales 1823, 1824, 1825  | Carol J Baxter (editor)                  | AN.SOU.6.6        |
| Census of New South Wales November 1828  | Malcolm R Sainty and Keith A Johnson     | AN.SOU.6.7        |
| General Return of Convicts in New South Wales 1837   | N G Butlin, C W Cromwell & K L Suthern   | AN.SOU.6.8        |
| Population Musters & Census Returns - Family History Collection -  | Ryde Library & Information Services      | AN.SOU.6.9        |
| Nepean Electoral Roll 1869-1870  | Nepean FHS (editor)                      | AN.SOU.7.1        |
| NSW Electoral Rolls: 1909, 1913, 1844, 1857-1858, 1843, 1856-61, 1853-54, 1917, 1919, 1921; Index to NSW Electoral Rolls 1903-1916 |  | AN.SOU.7.1MF      |
| New South Wales Alphabetical Electoral Roll 1900-1901 Helensburgh  | Max Negel (transcriber)                  | AN.SOU.7.2        |
| NSW Electoral Roll: (A/A 15/2/1993) (Cook Division)  |  | AN.SOU.7.2MF      |
| Penrith Municipal Lists North & Castlereagh Wards  | Nepean Family History Society Inc        | AN.SOU.7.3        |
| NSW Electoral Rolls: 1842-1863   |  | AN.SOU.7.3MF      |

|  |   |                |
|--|---|----------------|
| Probate Index NSW 1800-1982  |   | AN.SOU.8.1MF   |
| Magistrates' Records in New South Wales 1788-1945  | Hilary Golder                                       | AN.SOU.9.1     |
| Windsor Gaol Records - Windsor Gaol Weekly Returns 1831, 1838 & Windsor Gaol Entrance Book 26 March 1864-1899                  | Kaye Vernon and Billie Jacobsen                     | AN.SOU.9.10    |
| Bathurst Gaol Records 1831-1835 & 1841-45 comprised of Bathurst Gaol Entrance Book 1831-1835 & Day Book HMG Bathurst 1841-1845 | Kaye Vernon and Billie Jacobsen                     | AN.SOU.9.11    |
| Goulburn Gaol Entrance Book 1847-1867  | Kaye Vernon and Billie Jacobsen                     | AN.SOU.9.12    |
| Nowra Bench Books 1858-1869  | Shoalhaven Family History Society Inc               | AN.SOU.9.1CD   |
| Let Us Break Their Bonds Asunder - Divorce, Sydney Morning Herald  | Angela Phippen                                      | AN.SOU.9.1MF   |
| Index to the Governor's Court - An Early Civil Court in New South Wales Part One Cases Heard 1814-1824                         | Shirley Doolan                                      | AN.SOU.9.2     |
| Sydney & Darlinghurst Gaol Index to Inmates Dec 1819 - Dec 1849  |   | AN.SOU.9.2MF   |
| Index to the Bench of Magistrates Returns New South Wales 1822-  | Shirley Doonan (compiler)                           | AN.SOU.9.3     |
| Index to the Bench of Magistrates Returns New South Wales 1830-  | Shirley Doonan (compiler)                           | AN.SOU.9.3b    |
| Kiama Court Records 1852-1863  | Lorraine Neate (compiler)                           | AN.SOU.9.4     |
| Guilty or Not Guilty 1841-1845 Volume 1  | Pamela Sheldon                                      | AN.SOU.9.5a    |
| Guilty or Not Guilty 1846-1850 Volume 2  | Pamela Sheldon                                      | AN.SOU.9.5b    |
| Guilty or Not Guilty 1851-1853 Volume 3  | Pamela Sheldon                                      | AN.SOU.9.5c    |
| Guilty or Not Guilty 1854-1856 Volume 4  | Pamela Sheldon                                      | AN.SOU.9.5d    |
| NSW Court Records Index Pre 1900 - Picton Bench Books Volume 1   | Liz Vincent (compiler)                              | AN.SOU.9.6a    |
| NSW Court Records Index Pre 1900 - Picton Bench Books Volume 2   | Liz Vincent (compiler)                              | AN.SOU.9.6b    |
| NSW Court Records Index Pre 1900 - Picton Bench Books Volume 3   | Liz Vincent (compiler)                              | AN.SOU.9.6c    |
| NSW Court Records Index Pre 1900 - Picton Bench Books Volume 4   | Liz Vincent (compiler)                              | AN.SOU.9.6d    |
| NSW Court Records Index Pre 1900 - Picton Bench Books Volume 5   | Liz Vincent (compiler)                              | AN.SOU.9.6e    |
| NSW Court Records Index Pre 1900 - Picton Bench Books Volume 6   | Liz Vincent (compiler)                              | AN.SOU.9.6f    |
| NSW Court Records Index Pre 1900 - Picton Bench Books Volume 7   | Liz Vincent (compiler)                              | AN.SOU.9.6g    |
| An Index to the Entrance Book to the Picton Lock-Up 1845-1861  | Liz Vincent (compiler)                              | AN.SOU.9.7     |
| Bench of Magistraters Port Stephens Bench Book May to December 1832 - Convicts, Indented Servants and Staff of the Australian  | Port Stephens Family History Society Inc            | AN.SOU.9.8     |
| NSW Orphan School Index 1817-1833  |   | AN.SOU.10.1MF  |
| St Mary's Cathedral Chapel School 1823, 1830 & 1833 Registers  | Hazel Bromley (editor and compiler)                 | AN.SOU.10.1PAM |
| Index to the Admittance & Discharge Books for the NSS's Vernon & Sobroan   | Australian Genealogical Education Centre, Kiama NSW | AN.SOU.10.2MF  |

|   |  |                |
|---|--|----------------|
| Police Gazette New South Wales 1902   | Archive CD Books Australia Pty Ltd       | AN.SOU.12.10CD |
| Newspaper Notices of the Gosford Times 1897-1933 Part 1   | Central Coast Family History Society Inc | AN.SOU.12.11CD |
| Index of Personal Notices in Local Newspapers: Campbelltown, Fairfield, Liverpool [NSW] 1993-2003         | Pamela Valentine and 11 other members    | AN.SOU.12.12CD |
| Illawarra Mercury Index   | Illawarra Family History Group Inc       | AN.SOU.12.13CD |
| Paulette's Deserters Database 1900-1911   | Paulette Parkes                          | AN.SOU.12.14CD |
| Sydney Gazette, And New South Wales Advertiser, The - Volume I<br>March 5, 1803 to February 26, 1804      | Sydney Gazette & NSW Advertiser          | AN.SOU.12.1a   |
| Sydney Gazette, And New South Wales Advertiser, The - Volume II<br>March 4, 1804 - February 24, 1805,     | Sydney Gazette & NSW Advertiser          | AN.SOU.12.1b   |
| Sydney Gazette, And New South Wales Advertiser, The - Volume III<br>March 3, 1805 to March 9, 1806        | Sydney Gazette & NSW Advertiser          | AN.SOU.12.1c   |
| Police Gazette New South Wales 19th Century Set 1862-1900 - edition                                       | Archive CD Books Australia Pty Ltd       | AN.SOU.12.1CD  |
| Sydney Gazette, And New South Wales Advertiser, The - Volume IV & V<br>March 16, 1806 to August 30, 1807  | Sydney Gazette & NSW Advertiser          | AN.SOU.12.1d   |
| Sydney Gazette, And New South Wales Advertiser, The - Volume VI & VII<br>May 15, 1808 to December 31 1809 | Sydney Gazette & NSW Advertiser          | AN.SOU.12.1e   |
| Sydney Gazette, And New South Wales Advertiser, The - Volume VIII<br>January 7, 1810 to December 29, 1810 | Sydney Gazette & NSW Advertiser          | AN.SOU.12.1f   |
| Unclaimed Letters (Noting Ship or Regiment) Index 1836-1852   | Aileen Trinder & Pat Stemp               | AN.SOU.12.1MF  |
| Colonial NSW 1853-1894  | Alan Sharpe                              | AN.SOU.12.2    |
| Police Gazette New South Wales 19th Century Set 1862-1900 - edition                                       | Archive CD Books Australia Pty Ltd       | AN.SOU.12.2CD  |
| The Sydney Herald April 18 1831 to January 2 1832   | The Sydney Herald                        | AN.SOU.12.3    |
| Police Gazette New South Wales 19th Century Set 1862-1900 - edition                                       | Archive CD Books Australia Pty Ltd       | AN.SOU.12.3CD  |
| 160 years of The Sydney Morning Herald - Major News Stories 1831-   | Robert Johnson                           | AN.SOU.12.4    |
| Police Gazette New South Wales 19th Century Set 1862-1900 - edition                                       | Archive CD Books Australia Pty Ltd       | AN.SOU.12.4CD  |
| Over One Hundred & Fifteen Years of News From the Daily Telegraph   | Christopher Wright                       | AN.SOU.12.5    |
| Police Gazette New South Wales 19th Century Set 1862-1900 - edition                                       | Archive CD Books Australia Pty Ltd       | AN.SOU.12.5CD  |
| Police Gazette New South Wales 19th Century Set 1862-1900 - edition                                       | Archive CD Books Australia Pty Ltd       | AN.SOU.12.6CD  |
| Police Gazette New South Wales 19th Century Set 1862-1900 - edition                                       | Archive CD Books Australia Pty Ltd       | AN.SOU.12.7CD  |
| Police Gazette New South Wales 19th Century Set 1862-1900 - edition                                       | Archive CD Books Australia Pty Ltd       | AN.SOU.12.8CD  |
| Police Gazette New South Wales 1896   | Archive CD Books Australia Pty Ltd       | AN.SOU.12.9CD  |
| Liverpool Asylum Index Vol 1 1859-1883  | Liverpool GS by Bruce Shepherd           | AN.SOU.13.1CD  |

|   |   |                |
|---|---|----------------|
| Liverpool Asylum Index Vol 2 1882-1894  | Liverpool GS by Bruce Shepherd                                    | AN.SOU.13.2CD  |
| Liverpool Asylum Indexes Vol 3 1874-1890, Vol 5 1898-1902   | Liverpool GS by Bruce Shepherd                                    | AN.SOU.13.3CD  |
| Liverpool Asylum Index Volume 5 1890-1893; Volume 6 1893-1897;  | Liverpool Genealogy Society Inc                                   | AN.SOU.13.4CD  |
| Liverpool Asylum Index 1882-1902  | Liverpool Genealogy Society Inc                                   | AN.SOU.13.5CD  |
| Sands Sydney Directories  | Douglas Parkes  | AN.SOU.15.1    |
| New South Wales Post Office Directory 1904  | A Facsimile Reproduction of orig by<br>Archive CD Books Australia | AN.SOU.15.1CD  |
| NSW Telephone Directory Jun 1889 to Oct 1916; Country Exchanges   |   | AN.SOU.15.1MF  |
| A Guide to the Sands Directory  | Central Coast Family History Group Inc                            | AN.SOU.15.1PAM |
| Using Directories in Local Historical Research  | Barbara Le Maistre  | AN.SOU.15.2    |
| Cox and Co's Sydney Post Office Directory 1857  | Archive CD Books  | AN.SOU.15.2CD  |
| Newcastle Telephone Book 1945   |   | AN.SOU.15.2MF  |
| The New South Wales Calendar and General Post Office Directory  | Stephens & Stokes, Herald Office                                  | AN.SOU.15.3    |
| Sand's Sydney and Suburban Directory 1875   | Archive CD Books Australia  | AN.SOU.15.3CD  |
| The New South Wales Calendar and General Post Office Directory  | Stephens & Stokes, Herald Office                                  | AN.SOU.15.4    |
| New South Wales Country Directory 1899-1900 (Hall's)  | Orig: Hall; Scanned images: Archive CD<br>Books Australia         | AN.SOU.15.4CD  |
| The New South Wales Calendar and General Post Office Directory  | Stephens & Stokes, Herald Office                                  | AN.SOU.15.5    |
| New South Wales Post Office Directory 1900 (Wise's)   | Orig. Wise. Scanned Images by Archive<br>CD Books Australia       | AN.SOU.15.5CD  |
| New South Wales Telephone Directory Section 7 North-North   | Archive Digital Books Australia                                   | AN.SOU.15.6CD  |
| Local Government... Local History - A guide to N.S.W. Local<br>Government Minute Books and Rate Records | Joy N Hughes (editor)   | AN.SOU.16.1    |
| Rolls of Barristers & Solicitors 1824-1876; Roll of Conveyancers 1848-                                  |   | AN.SOU.16.10MF |
| Police, Inspector General: Register of Police, 1862-1904  | SRNSW   | AN.SOU.16.11MF |
| NSW Medical Board: Minutes of Proceedings and Register 1838-1901  | SRNSW   | AN.SOU.16.12MF |
| Pharmacy Board of NSW: Register of Chemists and Druggists 1876-   | SRNSW   | AN.SOU.16.13MF |
| Sutherland Shire Council 1907 Rate Books Index [also available in                                       | Botany Bay Family History Society Inc                             | AN.SOU.16.1CD  |
| Index to Papers of the Colonial Secretary of New South Wales 1788-                                      |   | AN.SOU.16.1MF  |
| Local Government Records and the Local Historian  | R Ian Jack & Terry Kass   | AN.SOU.16.2    |
| Commissions of Peace (JPs) Volume 1 (1865-1915)   | Kaye Vernon and Billie Jacobsen                                   | AN.SOU.16.2aCD |
| Commissions of Peace (JPs) Volume 2 (1916-1935)   | Kaye Vernon and Billie Jacobsen                                   | AN.SOU.16.2bCD |
| Commissions of Peace (JPs) Volume 3 (1936-1958)   | Kaye Vernon and Billie Jacobsen                                   | AN.SOU.16.2cCD |



|  |   |               |
|--|---|---------------|
| Government Appointments 1814-1824  | State Records NSW   | AN.SOU.16.2MF |
| Sutherland Shire Council Rate Book 1907  |   | AN.SOU.16.3a  |
| Sutherland Shire Council Rate Book 1907 Index [also available on CD]   |   | AN.SOU.16.3b  |
| Index to Itineraries and Returns of the Commissioners of Crown Lands 1837-1849 & Itineraries of Foster Fyans Returns of Population and | Kaye Vernon and Billie Jacobsen (compilers)                         | AN.SOU.16.3CD |
| Index to Colonial Secretary' Office Letters Sent to the Sheriff 5 July 1828 - 31 December 1850   |   | AN.SOU.16.3MF |
| Registers of Prison Staff, 1860-1923 New South Wales   | Kaye Vernon and Billie Jacobsen                                     | AN.SOU.16.4   |
| Index to Miscellaneous Records Relating to the Gold Fields of NSW  | Kaye Vernon and Billie Jacobsen                                     | AN.SOU.16.4CD |
| Free Railway Passes (NSW) Index 1880-1892  | Aileen Trinder & Pat Fearnley (formerly                             | AN.SOU.16.4MF |
| Camden Municipal Council Municipal List Rates Book 1894-1907   | Camden Area Family History Society Inc                              | AN.SOU.16.5   |
| Coal and Shale Mining Non-Fatal Accidents NSW 1876-1920  | Elaine Sheehan  | AN.SOU.16.5CD |
| Colonial Secretary - Naturalization and Denization Index 1834-1903   | SRNSW   | AN.SOU.16.5MF |
| Free Railway Passes (NSW) Index 1880-1892  | Pastkeys  | AN.SOU.16.6CD |
| Public Service Lists 1858-70   | SRNSW   | AN.SOU.16.6MF |
| Index to NSW Colonial Secretary's Office Copies of Letters Sent to the   | Convict Connections Group of Qld GS                                 | AN.SOU.16.7CD |
| Returns of the Colony (Blue Books) 1822-1857 & Guide (Colonial   | SRNSW   | AN.SOU.16.7MF |
| Unemployed Registers 1860, 1884 Index  | Pat Stemp & Aileen Trinder  | AN.SOU.16.8MF |
| Wages Paid to Orphans Index 1849-1851  | Aileen Trinder & Pat Stemp  | AN.SOU.16.9MF |
| Land Grants 1788-1809  | R J Ryan (editor)   | AN.SOU.17.1   |
| Landholders with Stock in New South Wales in the year 1885 Part 1  | Edward Armour   | AN.SOU.17.10a |
| Landholders with Stock in New South Wales in the year 1885 Part 2  | Edward Armour   | AN.SOU.17.10b |
| Index & Guide to Landholders With Stock on the South Coast of New South Wales in Year 1885   | Edward Grigg Armour   | AN.SOU.17.11  |
| Index to Squatters Licensed in New South Wales 1837 to 1850  | E G Armour (editor)   | AN.SOU.17.12  |
| Property or Locality Names in New South Wales in 1800s   | Edward Grigg Armour   | AN.SOU.17.13  |
| The New South Wales Military Volunteer Land Grants   | Lauren Burge for the Council of the NSW Military Historical Society | AN.SOU.17.14  |
| Along the Menangle Road - A Concise History of the Land Grants on Menangle Road Between Menangle Bridge and Picton Road                | Ken Williams  | AN.SOU.17.15  |
| Registers of Leases of Auriferous Lands Bathurst Mining District (Bathurst, Orange, Trunkey, Carcoar, Tuena), 16 Mar 1875-30 Sep       | Kaye Vernon & Billie Jacobsen                                       | AN.SOU.17.1CD |
| Land Grants 1788-1809  | R.J. Ryan [editor]  | AN.SOU.17.1LC |

|   |  |                 |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Property Identification List [NSW] (dated 11 Jun 1987)  |  | AN.SOU.17.1MF   |
| Catalogue of Selected Plan Replicas   | NSW Land Titles Office   | AN.SOU.17.1PAM  |
| The Original Colonial Landholders of Sydney From 1792   | Bryan Thomas   | AN.SOU.17.2     |
| Hawkesbury Landholders Vol. 1: Pearl Beach and Patonga 1839-  | Helen Dickinson  | AN.SOU.17.2CD   |
| The Parish Map in Family History Research   | Crown Lands Office, Dept of Lands                                  | AN.SOU.17.3     |
| From the Skies: Aerial photographs of Sydney in 1943  | RTA  | AN.SOU.17.3CD   |
| City of Penrith Parish Maps - Index of Names  | Nepean FHS (editor)  | AN.SOU.17.4     |
| Residents of NSW 1885   | Terry Callaghan  | AN.SOU.17.4CD   |
| Researching New South Wales Land Records for Family Historians  | Edward Grigg Armour  | AN.SOU.17.5     |
| Yewen's Directory of Landholders New South Wales 1900   | Orig: Yewen; scanned images by Archive CD Books Australia          | AN.SOU.17.5CD   |
| Land Use and Ownership  | David Denholm  | AN.SOU.17.6     |
| Pastoral Possessions of New South Wales   | Archive CD Books Australia Pty Ltd original by William Hansen 1889 | AN.SOU.17.6CD   |
| A Guide to the Records of the Land Titles Office  | NSW Government (editor)  | AN.SOU.17.7     |
| First Title Holders of Land in the Counties of Cumberland &   | Geoff Cannon   | AN.SOU.17.7aCD  |
| First Title Holders of Land in the Counties of Camden Cook Hunter   | Geoff Cannon   | AN.SOU.17.7bCD  |
| First Title Holders of Land in the Counties of St. Vincent, Argyle, Westmoreland, Roxburgh, Phillip and Brisbane  | Geoff Cannon   | AN.SOU.17.7cCD  |
| Searching New South Wales Land Titles Office Records  | New South Wales Land Titles Office                                 | AN.SOU.17.8     |
| Registers of Leases of Auriferous Lands NSW Mining Districts 1874-  | Kaye Vernon and Billie Jacobsen                                    | AN.SOU.17.8CD   |
| Index & Guide to Landholders with Stock in NSW 1885 Listed  | Edward Grigg Armour  | AN.SOU.17.9     |
| Old Register One to Nine - The registers of assignments and other   | State Records NSW  | AN.SOU.17.9CD   |
| Index & Guide to Landholders with Stock in NSW 1885 Listed  | Edward Armour  | AN.SOU.17.9LC   |
| Post Adoption Resource Centre Information Leaflets  | Benevolent Society of New South Wales                              | AN.SOU.18.1     |
| Pastkeys Miscellaneous Indexes - Unclaimed Letters (Noting Ship or Regiment) Index 1836-1852; Unemployed Registers 1860, 1884 Index; Canberra 1820-1913 | Pastkeys   | AN.SOU.20.1CD   |
| Canberra's Suburb and Street Names Origins and Meanings   | Lyall Gillespie  | A.ACT.HIS.1.1LC |
| Canberra's Suburb and Street Names Origins and Meanings   | Dept of the Environment, Land & Planning ACT Govt.                 | A.ACT.HIS.1.2a  |
| Canberra's Suburb and Street Names Origins and Meanings - Gungahlin   | Dept of the Environment, Land & Planning ACT Govt.                 | A.ACT.HIS.1.2b  |

|   |  |                    |
|---|--|--------------------|
| Canberra's Suburb and Street Names Origins and Meanings - Canberra Central              | Dept of the Environment, Land & Planning ACT Govt. | A.ACT.HIS.1.2c     |
| Canberra's Suburb and Street Names Origins and Meanings - Belconnen                     | Dept of the Environment, Land & Planning ACT Govt. | A.ACT.HIS.1.2d     |
| Canberra's Suburb and Street Names Origins and Meanings - Woden Valley and Weston Creek | Dept of the Environment, Land & Planning ACT Govt. | A.ACT.HIS.1.2e     |
| Canberra's Suburb and Street Names Origins and Meanings - Tuggeranong                   | Dept of the Environment, Land & Planning ACT Govt. | A.ACT.HIS.1.2f     |
| Pictorial History Canberra  | Mary Machen  | A.ACT.LH.2600.1    |
| Station of The Cross - All Saints' Church of England Ainslie Canberra                   | All Saints' Church of England Canberra             | A.ACT.LH.2602.1PAM |
| Wattle Park 1882-1982   | Ron Winch  | A.ACT.LH.2618.1    |
| National Library of Australia - A Guide for Readers                                     | National Library of Australia                      | A.ACT.SOU.2.1      |
| Monumental Inscriptions Australian Capital Territory including Jervis                   | Don Mountain (editor)                              | A.ACT.SOU.5.2600.1 |
| Darlinghurst Gaol Entrance Books 1850-1854  | Kaye Vernon and Billie Jacobsen                    | AN.SOU.9.9         |
| Hot Sources   | D J Davies (compiler)                              | A.ACT.SOU.20.1     |
| The Territory   | Ernestine Hill                                     | ANT. HIS.1.1LC     |
| The John Flynn Memorial Church Alice Springs  | John Flynn Memorial Church, Alice                  | ANT.LH.0870.1PAM   |
| Northern Territory's Palmerston Cemetery And Some of Its Occupants                      | Genealogical Society of the Northern               | ANT.SOU.5.0830.1   |
| Queensland Sources  | Marianne Eastgate & Jennifer Harrison              | AQ.GUI.1.1         |
| Tips for Queensland Research 2005 Edition   | Judy Webster                                       | AQ.GUI.1.2         |
| Brisbane 1859-1959 - A History of Local Government                                      | Gordon Greenwood                                   | AQ.HIS.39.1LC      |
| Story of St John's Cathedral, The [Brisbane]  | Mary Olsen   | AQ.LH.4000.1PAM    |
| Impact: Celebrating sixty-three years Surfers Paradise in the Life of                   | unknown  | AQ.LH.4217.1 PAM   |
| Goondiwindi - A Pictorial History   | Goondiwindi & District Family History              | AQ.LH.4390.1       |
| Guluguba Pioneers   | Launa Partlett                                     | AQ.LH.4418.1       |
| Taroom and Her People   | Eileen L Hardy                                     | AQ.LH.4420.1       |
| Recollections of the Past - Landsborough State School 1879-1979                         | Noreen Fay & Patsy Hood                            | AQ.LH.4500.1       |
| Pioneer Days [Caboolture]   | Stan Tutt (editor)                                 | AQ.LH.4510.1       |
| From Spear & Musket 1879-1979 - Caboolture Centenary                                    | Shire of Caboolture (editor)                       | AQ.LH.4510.2       |
| Caboolture Country  | Stan Tutt (editor)                                 | AQ.LH.4510.3       |
| Peachchester Pioneers - A Centenary History   | J Hodgens A McNeilly & H Page (editors)            | AQ.LH.4519.1       |
| Mellum Creek to Landsborough  | Isaac J Burgess                                    | AQ.LH.4550.1PAM    |
| Sunshine Coast Heritage   | Stan Tutt  | AQ.LH.4551.1       |

|   |  |                   |
|---|--|-------------------|
| Schooling in Palmwoods  | Palmwoods State Primary School                   | AQ.LH.4555.1      |
| Queensland's Sunshine Coast 1880's-1980's Then & Now The past and   | Fenton Masche Robinson Publications              | AQ.LH.4558.1      |
| Hinka-Booma to Kenilworth 1850-1950   | Kenilworth Centenary Celebrations Committee (ed) | AQ.LH.4574.1PAM   |
| Ravenswood  |  | AQ.LH.4816.1      |
| Trinity Phoenix - A History of Cairns   | Dorothy Jones                                    | AQ.LH.4870.1      |
| The Veins of Carbine Hill Mount Carbine 1895-1978   | Richard E Rudd                                   | AQ.LH.4871.1      |
| Golden Reef to Golden Leaf - A History of Dimbulah  | Dimbulah History Committee                       | AQ.LH.4872.1      |
| Queensland School Pupils Index - Volume 1 (1872-1966)   | Pearl Mahony, Queensland Family                  | AQ.SOU.10.1MF     |
| North Queensland Pastoral Stations  | Terrance Alick                                   | AQ.SOU.17.1PAM    |
| A Guide to the Queensland State Archives  | Queensland State Archives (editor)               | AQ.SOU.2.1        |
| Queensland Public Records Historical Resource Kit Parts 1, 2 and 3  | Queensland State Archives (editor)               | AQ.SOU.2.2        |
| The Queensland Source Book  | Perry McIntyre                                   | AQ.SOU.2.3        |
| Gympie Times Birth Marriage Death and Funeral Notices 1875-1884   | W Smith & O Hearn (compiled by)                  | AQ.SOU.4.1a       |
| Gympie Times Birth Marriage Death and Funeral Notices 1885-1889   | Wynn Smith & Olive Hearn                         | AQ.SOU.4.1b       |
| Queensland Obituaries Index   | Dorothy Grice, Queensland Family                 | AQ.SOU.4.1MF      |
| Toowong Cemetery Monumental Inscriptions  | Queensland Family History Society Inc            | AQ.SOU.5.4066.1CD |
| Ipswich General Cemetery Headstones & Columbarium Index   |  | AQ.SOU.5.4305.1MF |
| St George Cemetery Queensland   |  | AQ.SOU.5.4487.1MF |
| Gympie Cemetery Transcription of Headstones   | Meryl Burkhardt (editor)                         | AQ.SOU.5.4570.1   |
| Commonwealth Electoral Roll Queensland 1913   | Queensland FHS                                   | AQ.SOU.7.1CD      |
| Commonwealth Electoral Roll Queensland 1922   | Queensland FHS                                   | AQ.SOU.7.2CD      |
| Commonwealth Electoral Roll Queensland 1934   | Queensland FHS                                   | AQ.SOU.7.3CD      |
| Intestacies, Insolvencies & Wills, Queensland - Index to Notices in the Queensland Government Gazette 1886-1900 |  | AQ.SOU.8.1MF      |
| Index to Persons Arrested and Victims of Crime, Queensland Volume 1 South-West Qld 1889-1904                    | Judy Webster (compiled by)                       | AQ.SOU.9.1        |
| South Australian History Sources  | Andrew Guy Peake                                 | AS.GUI.1.1LC      |
| A Taste of History - Geoffrey Dutton's South Australia  | Geoffrey Dutton                                  | AS.HIS.1.1LC      |
| A History of South Australia: from Colonial Days to the Present   | R M Gibbs  | AS.HIS.1.2LC      |
| Australia's Earliest Mining Era - South Australia 1841-1851   | Ian Auhl & Denis Marfleet                        | AS.HIS.36.1LC     |
| Discovering Historic Burra  | G J Drew   | AS.LH.5417.1      |

|   |   |                 |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Anglican Parish of Port Augusta - St Augustine's Church   | St Augustine's Church Centenary Committee, Port Augusta, South          | AS.LH.5700.1    |
| Kith & Kin - Sources for Family History [SA State Library]  | Anne Burrows, Susan Mildred, Patricia Moore, Michael Talbot (compilers) | AS.SOU.2.1      |
| Guide to the Microform Collection of the South Australian Genealogy and Heraldry Society Inc 1998 | South Australian Genealogy and Heraldry Society Inc                     | AS.SOU.2.2      |
| Ancestors in Archives   | State Records South Australia   | AS.SOU.2.3      |
| Unregistered Deaths in South Australia from July 1842   | Graham Jaunay   | AS.SOU.4.10CD   |
| Register Personal Notices Volume 1 1836-1859  | Reg Butler & Alan Phillips (compilers)                                  | AS.SOU.4.1a     |
| Register Personal Notices Volume 2 1860-1865  | Reg Butler & Alan Phillips (compilers)                                  | AS.SOU.4.1b     |
| Register Personal Notices Volume 3 1866-1870  | Reg Butler & Alan Phillips (compilers)                                  | AS.SOU.4.1c     |
| South Australian Pre Civil Registration Births  | Graham Jaunay   | AS.SOU.4.1CD    |
| Register Personal Notices Amended Index Volume 3  | Gould Books   | AS.SOU.4.1d     |
| South Australian Pre Civil Registration Marriages   | Graham Jaunay   | AS.SOU.4.2CD    |
| South Australian Pre Civil Registration Deaths  | Graham Jaunay   | AS.SOU.4.3CD    |
| South Australian Births Registration 1842 to 1906   | Macbeth Genealogical Services Pty Ltd                                   | AS.SOU.4.4CD    |
| South Australian Births Registration 1907 to 1928   | Macbeth Genealogical Services Pty Ltd                                   | AS.SOU.4.5CD    |
| South Australian Marriages Registrations 1842 to 1916   | Macbeth Genealogical Services Pty Ltd                                   | AS.SOU.4.6CD    |
| South Australian Marriages Registrations 1917 to 1937   | Macbeth Genealogical Services Pty Ltd                                   | AS.SOU.4.7CD    |
| South Australian Deaths Registrations 1842 to 1915  | Macbeth Genealogical Services Pty Ltd                                   | AS.SOU.4.8CD    |
| South Australian Deaths Registrations 1916 to 1972  | Macbeth Genealogical Services Pty Ltd                                   | AS.SOU.4.9CD    |
| South Australian Record Series No 3 - Inquests 1880-1942  | Jill Statton (compiler)   | AS.SOU.9.1      |
| South Australian Land Returns for 1843  | Andrew and Sandra Twining   | AS.SOU.17.1     |
| William Sorell in Van Diemen's Land - Lietuenant-Governor, 1817-24 A                              | Leonie Michleborough  | AT.HIS.1.1LC    |
| The Early History of the Tasmanian West Coast   | Hans Julen  | AT.HIS.5.1PAM   |
| Highway in Van Diemen's Land  | G. Hawley Stancombe   | AT.HIS.6.1LC    |
| Geographical Historical and Topographical Description of Van                                      | George William Evans  | AT.HIS.41.1LC   |
| Hobart Town Album 1804-1850   | Cedric and Ian Pearce edited by   | AT.LH.7000.1    |
| History of Kangaroo Valley-Lenah Valley 1847-1995, A [Tasmania]                                   | Trevor Owen Wilks   | AT.LH.7008.1    |
| Richmond [Tasmania]   | Frank Bolt  | AT.LH.7025.1    |
| St. Luke's Anglican Church, Richmond, Tasmania - a Pilgrim's Guide                                | Anglican Parish of Richmond   | AT.LH.7025.2PAM |
| New Norfolk's History & Achievements Series III   | Joe Cowburn & Rita Cox  | AT.LH.7140.1    |
| A Guide to St Matthew's Church New Norfolk  | St Matthew's Church, New Norfolk  | AT.LH.7140.1PAM |

|  |   |                   |
|--|---|-------------------|
| Port Arthur 1830-1877  | Ian Brand                               | AT.LH.7182.1      |
| Port Arthur Guide - Historical Facts   | W Radcliffe                             | AT.LH.7182.1PAM   |
| Parish of Buckland Tasmania - Church of St John the Baptist  | St John the Baptist, Buckland           | AT.LH.7190.1PAM   |
| A Short History of Christ Church, Longford   | Vestry of Christ Church, Longford       | AT.LH.7301.1PAM   |
| Guide to the Public Records of Tasmania - Section 1 Colonial   | Tasmanian State Archives                | AT.SOU.2.1a       |
| Guide to the Public Records of Tasmania - Section 2 Governor's Office  | Tasmanian State Archives                | AT.SOU.2.1b       |
| Local & Family History Sources in Tasmania   | Anne M Bartlett (compiler & editor)     | AT.SOU.2.2        |
| Launceston Reference Library - Church Registers  | State Library of Tasmania (editor)      | AT.SOU.2.3        |
| Launceston Reference Library - Resources for Family History  | State Library of Tasmania (editor)      | AT.SOU.2.4        |
| Index to Births, Deaths and Marriages from Early Hobart Town Newspapers Volume 1 1816-1840                         | Anne M Bartlett (compiler)              | AT.SOU.4.1a       |
| Index to Births, Deaths and Marriages from Early Hobart Town Newspapers Volume 2 1841-1846                         | Anne M Bartlett (compiler)              | AT.SOU.4.1b       |
| Tasmanian Pioneer Index 1803-1899  | Archives Office of Tasmania             | AT.SOU.4.1CD      |
| Tasmanian Federation Index Births 1900-1919; Deaths and Marriages  | Registry of Births Deaths and Marriages | AT.SOU.4.2CD      |
| Tombstone & Memorial Inscriptions of Tasmania Records 1991   |   | AT.SOU.5.1MF      |
| Inscriptions in Stone - St David's Burial Ground 1804-1872   | Richard Lord (compiled by)              | AT.SOU.5.7000.1   |
| Cornelian Bay Cemetery Hobart Tombstone & Monumental   |   | AT.SOU.5.7000.1MF |
| The Isle of the Dead - Port Arthur   | Richard Lord                            | AT.SOU.5.7182.1   |
| Children in Queen's Orphanage Hobart Town 1828-1863  | Joyce Purtscher (compiler)              | AT.SOU.10.1       |
| Infants at Queens Orphanage Hobart 1851-1863   | Joyce Purtscher (compiler)              | AT.SOU.10.2       |
| Hobart Town Gazette and Southern Reporter, The - Volumes I & II<br>May 11, 1816, June 1, 1816 to December 27, 1817 | Hobart Town Gazette & Southern Reporter | AT.SOU.12.1a      |
| Hobart Town Gazette and Southern Reporter, The - Volumes III & IV<br>January 3, 1818 to December 25, 1819          | Hobart Town Gazette & Southern Reporter | AT.SOU.12.1b      |
| Tasmanian Paupers and Invalids - Brickfields, Cascades, Launceston, New Town and Port Arthur                       | Joyce Purtscher                         | AT.SOU.13.1CD     |
| View of Early Melbourne  | Melbourne                               | AV.3000.1MAP      |
| The Victorians Arriving  | Richard Broome                          | AV.HIS.1.1aLC     |
| The Victorians Settling  | Tony Dingle                             | AV.HIS.1.1bLC     |
| The Victorians Making Their Mark   | Susan Priestley                         | AV.HIS.1.1cLC     |
| History of The Port Phillip District - Victoria Before Separation  | A G L Shaw                              | AV.HIS.1.2LC      |
| Letters from a Miner in Australia  | Antoine Fauchery                        | AV.HIS.1.3LC      |

|  |   |                 |
|--|---|-----------------|
| Memories of Gold-Digging in Australia  | Seweryn Korzelinski translated and edited by Stanley Robe | AV.HIS.10.1LC   |
| Growing Up in the Goldrush   | Michael Dugan   | AV.HIS.10.2LC   |
| History of Postal Services in Victoria   | Christine Gibbs   | AV.HIS.29.1LC   |
| Recollections of a Victorian Police Officer  | John Sadleir  | AV.HIS.37.1LC   |
| Gipps-La Trobe Correspondence 1839-1846  | A G L Shaw (editor)                                       | AV.HIS.38.1LC   |
| Victoria's First Government House 1839-1854  | National Trust of Australia (Victoria)                    | AV.LH.3000.1PAM |
| Como - Historic Melbourne House  | National Trust of Australia (Victoria)                    | AV.LH.3000.2PAM |
| Cook's Cottage   | Joint Management Committee, Cooks' Cottage, Melbourne     | AV.LH.3000.3PAM |
| The Belfast Fantasy - James Atkinson in the Antipodes                                    | Marten A Syme   | AV.LH.3284.1    |
| Walking Hamilton   | City of Hamilton  | AV.LH.3300.1PAM |
| Holy Trinity Coleraine 1865-1990   | B J Pepper  | AV.LH.3315.1    |
| Our Community Our Stories Coleraine & Wannon   | Gill Fry, Network SW Consulting                           | AV.LH.3315.1PAM |
| Good Country for a Grant - A History of the Stawell Shire                                | Robert Kingston   | AV.LH.3380.1    |
| Taradale - My Home Town Valley   | Raymond L Maltby  | AV.LH.3447.1    |
| Railway to Donald 1882   | L B Kirk and R G Stebbins                                 | AV.LH.3480.1    |
| Ninety Nine - Knock A History of St Marys School in Donald 1986-1985                     | Mary A Sheridan   | AV.LH.3480.2    |
| Bendigo's Mining History 1851-1954   | James A Lerk  | AV.LH.3550.1    |
| The Bendigo Tramways - An Illustrated History  | K S Kings   | AV.LH.3550.1PAM |
| Church of Saint Thomas Buxton  | Saint Thomas Buxton                                       | AV.LH.3711.1PAM |
| Background to Beechworth   | Roy C Harvey  | AV.LH.3747.1    |
| History of Beechworth  | Ian Hyndman   | AV.LH.3747.1PAM |
| Lakes Entrance - a short history   | Lakes Entrance Primary School Council                     | AV.LH.3909.1    |
| Family and Local History Sources in Victoria   | Frances Brown & Dom Meadley (editors)                     | AV.SOU.2.1      |
| Private Lives Public Records - Family History Resources at Public Record Office Victoria | Bronwyn Fensham, Barbara Wels and Kasia Zygmuntowicz      | AV.SOU.2.2      |
| Public Record Office of Victoria   | Public Record Office of Victoria                          | AV.SOU.2.3      |
| Family and Local History Indexes in Victoria   | Wendy Baker & Sue McBeth (editors)                        | AV.SOU.20.1     |
| Early Church Records & Indexes 1/1/1837-30/6/1853 [VIC]                                  |   | AV.SOU.3.1MF    |
| Federation Index Victoria 1889-1901 - Indexes to Births Deaths and                       | Registry of Births Deaths and Marriages                   | AV.SOU.4.1CD    |
| Birth Index 1853-1913 [VIC]  |   | AV.SOU.4.1MF    |
| Marriage Index, Victoria 1921-1942   | Registry of Births Deaths and Marriages                   | AV.SOU.4.2CD    |

|   |   |                   |
|---|---|-------------------|
| Victorian Deaths Index 1854-1960; 1960-1980   |   | AV.SOU.4.2MF      |
| Death Index Victoria 1921-1985  | Registry of Births Deaths and Marriages | AV.SOU.4.3CD      |
| Marriage Index 1853-1930 [VIC]  |   | AV.SOU.4.3MF      |
| Marine Births, Deaths and Marriages Victoria 1853-1920  | Registry of Births Deaths and Marriages | AV.SOU.4.4CD      |
| Argus Births, Deaths & Marriages Index 1846-1860  |   | AV.SOU.4.4MF      |
| Creswick & Clunes Advertiser: Transcript of Births, Deaths &  |   | AV.SOU.4.5MF      |
| Personal Notices in Mansfield Newspapers 1869-1900  |   | AV.SOU.4.6MF      |
| Melbourne General Cemetery: Index and Transcriptions of Monumental Inscriptions to 1989                   | Transcriptions: GSV & AIGS; Index: GSV  | AV.SOU.5.3000.1CD |
| Boroondara Cemetery Inscriptions, Kew Victoria  |   | AV.SOU.5.3101.1MF |
| Box Hill Cemetery Walk  | Marjorie Morgan                         | AV.SOU.5.3128.1   |
| Wood's Point Cemetery Burials 1863-1920 & Transcriptions  | J G Rogers                              | AV.SOU.5.3723.1   |
| Walhalla Cemetery Transcriptions 1869-2004  | Mid Gippsland FHS Inc                   | AV.SOU.5.3825.1   |
| Boolarra Cemetery Transcriptions 1887-2004 & Register 1887-1998   | Mid Gippsland FHS Inc                   | AV.SOU.5.3870.1   |
| Electoral List 1841-1851 Melbourne & Port Phillip area from Port  |   | AV.SOU.7.1MF      |
| Cops and Robbers - A Guide to Researching 19th Century Police and Criminal Records in Victoria, Australia | Helen Doxford Harris & Gary Presland    | AV.SOU.9.1        |
| 19th Century Watchhouse Charge Books - Gibson Index   |   | AV.SOU.9.1MF      |
| Murder & Misfortune on the Mount Alexander Road   | Lenore Frost                            | AV.SOU.9.2        |
| Newspapers a Selection  | Ettie E F Pullman                       | AV.SOU.12.1       |
| Personal Information from the Victorian Government Gazette 1851-  | M Rosalyn Shennan (editor)              | AV.SOU.12.2       |
| Romsey and Districts - Genealogical References from Newspapers  | Maureen Meyer (compiled by)             | AV.SOU.12.3       |
| Nosological Index 1863 and Staff & Registrars of Registrar General's                                      | Marjorie Morgan (editor)                | AV.SOU.13.1       |
| Index to Children in Victorian Institutions 1860-63   |   | AV.SOU.13.1MF     |
| Staff & Registrars of Registrar General's Dept Victoria 1862  | Marjorie Morgan (editor)                | AV.SOU.13.1PAM    |
| A Short History of Western Australia  | F K Crowley                             | AW.HIS.1.1LC      |
| Kimberley - Dreaming to Diamonds  | Hugh Edwards                            | AW.HIS.1.2LC      |
| Princess K'Gari's Fraser Island - Fraser Island's definitive history                                      | Fred Williams                           | AW.LH.4650.1      |
| The Story of Wanneroo   | Guy Daniel & Margaret Cockman           | AW.LH.6065.1      |
| The Pioneers - A Story of Wanneroo 1834-1985  | Adrian Chambers                         | AW.LH.6065.2      |
| Mandurah and the Murray - A Short History of the Old Murray District of Western Australia 1829 - 1900     | Ronald Richards                         | AW.LH.6210.1      |
| Edge of Empire [Onslow WA]  | Martyn and Audrey Webb                  | AW.LH.6710.1      |



|   |  |                 |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Broome Reflected  | Bill Bresser and Mary Durack                             | AW.LH.6725.1    |
| Dead Reckoning How to find your way through the Genealogical Jungle of Western Australia                              | Steve Howell (compiler)                                  | AW.SOU.2.1      |
| WA BDM Indexes: Births 1841-1905; Deaths 1841-1953; Marriages   |  | AW.SOU.4.1MF    |
| Births, Marriages & Deaths in 19th Century Newspapers [WA]  |  | AW.SOU.4.2MF    |
| Bartholemew's Revised half-inch contoured maps-England sheet 38   | Britain  | BRIT.1MAP       |
| The Family History Book - A Guide to Tracing Your Ancestors   | Stella Colwell   | BRIT.GUI.1.1LC  |
| In Search of Ancestry   | Gerald Hamilton-Edwards                                  | BRIT.GUI.1.2LC  |
| Discovering Your Family History   | Don Steel  | BRIT.GUI.1.3LC  |
| In Search of Your British & Irish Roots - A Complete Guide to Tracing your English, Welsh, Scottish & Irish Ancestors | Angus Baxter   | BRIT.GUI.1.4    |
| In Search of Your British & Irish Roots - A Complete Guide to Tracing your English, Welsh, Scottish & Irish Ancestors | Angus Baxter   | BRIT.GUI.1.4LC  |
| Tracing Your Origins  | Angus Baxter   | BRIT.GUI.1.5LC  |
| Ancestral Trails - The Complete Guide to British Genealogy and Family   | Mark D Herber  | BRIT.GUI.1.6    |
| Tracing Your Family Tree - The comprehensive guide to discovering   | Jean Cole and John Titford                               | BRIT.GUI.1.7LC  |
| The Family Tree Detective   | Colin D Rogers   | BRIT.GUI.1.8LC  |
| Tracing Your British Ancestors  | Colin R Chapman  | BRIT.GUI.1.9    |
| Basic Sources for Family History 1: Back to the Early 1800s   | Andrew Todd  | BRIT.GUI.1.10LC |
| Beginning Your Family History   | George Pelling and revised and updated by Pauline Litton | BRIT.GUI.1.11LC |
| Basic Facts About... Descendant Tracing   | Tom Wood   | BRIT.GUI.1.12   |
| My Ancestors Moved in England or Wales  | Anthony J Camp   | BRIT.GUI.1.13   |
| Illegitimacy  | Eve McLaughlin   | BRIT.GUI.1.14   |
| The Dictionary of Genealogy - A guide to British ancestry research  | Terrick V H FitzHugh                                     | BRIT.GUI.1.15   |
| The Family Historian's Enquire Within   | Pauline Saul   | BRIT.GUI.1.16LC |
| Local Historian's Encyclopedia  | John Richardson  | BRIT.GUI.1.17   |
| The Family Historian's Pocket Dictionary  | Stuart A Raymond   | BRIT.GUI.1.18   |
| Oxford Dictionary of Local & Family History   | David Hey  | BRIT.GUI.1.19   |
| Tracing Missing Persons   | Colin D Rogers   | BRIT.GUI.1.20LC |
| Finding Out About Your Family History   | Kathy Chater and Simon Fowler                            | BRIT.GUI.1.21   |
| Introducing Family History  | Stuart A Raymond   | BRIT.GUI.1.22   |
| Debrett's Guide to Tracing Your Ancestry  | Noel Currer-Briggs and Royston Gambier                   | BRIT.GUI.1.23LC |

|   |  |                 |
|---|--|-----------------|
| The Family and Local History Handbook 10  | Robert Blatchford (editor and compiler)<br>Elizabeth Blatchford (assistant editor) | BRIT.GUI.1.24LC |
| Succeeding in Family History - Helpful Hints and Time-saving Tips                           | John Titford   | BRIT.GUI.1.25LC |
| Who do you think you are? Encyclopedia of Genealogy   | Nick Barratt   | BRIT.GUI.1.26LC |
| Pitfalls and Possibilities in Family History Research                                       | Pauline M Litton   | BRIT.GUI.1.27LC |
| Starting Your Family History  | Margaret Ward  | BRIT.GUI.1.28LC |
| Family History - Digging Deeper   | Simon Fowler   | BRIT.GUI.1.29   |
| From Family Tree to Family History - Vol.1 - Studying Family and                            | Ruth Finnegan & Michael Drake  | BRIT.GUI.1.30LC |
| Community and Families - Vol. 3 - Studying Family and Community                             | John Golby   | BRIT.GUI.1.31LC |
| Sources and Methods: a Handbook - Vol.4 - Studying Family and                               | Michael Drake & Ruth Finnegan  | BRIT.GUI.1.32LC |
| Writing Up Your Family History  | John Titford   | BRIT.GUI.3.1    |
| Writing and Publishing Your Family History  | John Titford   | BRIT.GUI.3.2LC  |
| An Introduction to... Reading Old Title Deeds   | Julian Cornwall  | BRIT.GUI.5.1    |
| Photography for Family Historians   | Robert Pols  | BRIT.GUI.5.2LC  |
| Looking at Old Photographs  | Robert Pols  | BRIT.GUI.5.3LC  |
| Understanding Old Photographs   | Robert Pols  | BRIT.GUI.5.4    |
| Understanding Old Photographs   | Robert Pols  | BRIT.GUI.5.4LC  |
| Dating Nineteenth Century Photographs   | Robert Pols  | BRIT.GUI.5.5LC  |
| The British 19th Century Surname Atlas: Display & print maps for any<br>surname or forename | Archer Software  | BRIT.GUI.6.1CD  |
| Immigrants to America Appearing In English Records  | Frank Smith and David Gardner  | BRIT.GUI.7.1    |
| Strays Collection 1-4 & Strays 1996, 1997: FFHS   |  | BRIT.GUI.7.1MF  |
| Catalogue of British Family Histories   | T R Thomson (editor)   | BRIT.GUI.8.1    |
| The Border Reivers - The Story of the Anglo-Scottish Borderlands                            | Keith Durham & Angus McBride   | BRIT.HIS.1.1LC  |
| An Introduction to Heraldry   | Norman Denniss   | BRIT.HIS.1.1PAM |
| Looking at Heraldry   | C W Scott-Giles  | BRIT.HIS.1.2LC  |
| Historical Atlas of Britain   | Malcolm Falkus and John Gillingham   | BRIT.HIS.2.1LC  |
| How Heavy, How Much and How Long?   | Colin R Chapman  | BRIT.HIS.3.1    |
| My Ancestors Were Gypsies - A guide to Gypsy sources for family                             | Sharon Sillers Floate  | BRIT.HIS.11.1LC |
| Abbeys, Castles and Halls of England & Wales Vol I  | John Timbs and Alexander Gunn  | BRIT.HIS.23.1   |
| Abbeys, Castles and Halls of England & Wales Vol II   | John Timbs and Alexander Gunn  | BRIT.HIS.23.2   |
| Abbeys, Castles and Halls of England & Wales Vol III  | John Timbs and Alexander Gunn  | BRIT.HIS.23.3   |
| The Agricultural Revolution 1750-1880   | J D Chambers & G E Mingay  | BRIT.HIS.33.1LC |

|   |  |                 |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Castles and Houses in Britain   | Peter Furtado, Nathaniel Harris, Hazel Harrison, Paul Pettit | BRIT.HIS.41.1   |
| Illustrated Guide to Country Towns and Villages of Britain  | Geoffrey Berry et. al.                                       | BRIT.HIS.41.2LC |
| Dean Forest and Wye Valley  | Herbert L. Edlin   | BRIT.HIS.41.3LC |
| In and Around Record Repositories in Great Britain and Ireland  | Jean Cole and Rosemary Church                                | BRIT.SOU.2.1    |
| Current Publications on Microfiche by Member Societies  | FFHS John P Perkins  | BRIT.SOU.2.1CD  |
| East India Company Records: Register 1808; Lists 1811, 1821, 1831; Register & Army List 1851              | Michael McEvoy   | BRIT.SOU.2.1MF  |
| Unpublished Personal Name Indexes in Record Offices and Libraries:  | J S W Gibson   | BRIT.SOU.2.2    |
| Basic Facts About... Using Record Office for Family Historians  | Tom Wood   | BRIT.SOU.2.3    |
| Record Offices - How to find them   | Jeremy Gibson and Pamela Peskett                             | BRIT.SOU.2.4    |
| Using Libraries - Workshops for Family Historians   | Stuart A Raymond   | BRIT.SOU.2.5    |
| Basic Facts About... Archives   | Susan B Lumas  | BRIT.SOU.2.6    |
| India Office Library & Records - A Brief Guide to Biographical Sources                                    | Ian A Baxter   | BRIT.SOU.2.7    |
| An Introduction to... Church Registers  | Lilian Gibbens   | BRIT.SOU.3.1    |
| Parish Registers  | Eve McLaughlin   | BRIT.SOU.3.2    |
| Basic Facts About... Methodist Records for Family Historians  | Richard Ratcliffe  | BRIT.SOU.3.3    |
| My Ancestors were Congregationalists in England and Wales How Can I Find Out More About Them?             | David J H Clifford   | BRIT.SOU.3.4    |
| My Ancestors were Quakers - How can I find our more about them?   | Edward H Milligan & Malcolm J Thomas                         | BRIT.SOU.3.5    |
| Catholic Missions and Registers 1700-1880 Volume 3 Wales and the  | Michael Gandy (compiler)                                     | BRIT.SOU.3.6    |
| Catholic Parishes in England, Wales and Scotland - An Atlas   | Michael Gandy (editor)                                       | BRIT.SOU.3.7    |
| Bishops' Transcripts and Marriage Licences, Bonds and Allegations - A Guide to their Location and Indexes | Jeremy Gibson (compiler)                                     | BRIT.SOU.3.8    |
| Poor Law Union Records - 3 South-West England, The Marches and  | Jeremy Gibson and Colin Rogers                               | BRIT.SOU.3.9    |
| St Catherine's House Districts  | Ray Wiggins  | BRIT.SOU.4.1    |
| British Isles Vital Records Index: England, Ireland, Scotland, and Wales                                  | LDS  | BRIT.SOU.4.1CD  |
| District Register Offices in England and Wales  | John Appleby & Andrea Cawley (editors)                       | BRIT.SOU.4.2    |
| Basic Facts About... Using Death and Burial Records for Family  | Lilian Gibbens   | BRIT.SOU.4.3    |
| England and Wales Birth Death Marriage From 1837  | Jenny Carter   | BRIT.SOU.4.4    |
| An Introduction to... British Civil Registration  | Tom Wood   | BRIT.SOU.4.5    |
| A Comedy of Errors or the Marriage Records of England and Wales   | Michael Whitfield Foster                                     | BRIT.SOU.4.6    |
| A Comedy of Errors, Act 2   | Michael Whitfield Foster                                     | BRIT.SOU.4.6b   |

|   |  |                 |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Tracing Births, Deaths and Marriages at Sea   | Christopher T & Michael J Watts                                | BRIT.SOU.4.7    |
| National Burial Index for England & Wales   | Federation of Family History Societies                         | BRIT.SOU.5.1CD  |
| Index to Census Registration Districts  | M E Briant Rosier and J K Marfleet                             | BRIT.SOU.6.1    |
| 1881 British Census and National Index  | The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day                       | BRIT.SOU.6.1CD  |
| The Census and how to use it  | John M Boreham   | BRIT.SOU.6.2    |
| Pre-1841 Censuses & Population Listings in the British Isles  | Colin R Chapman  | BRIT.SOU.6.3    |
| Electoral Registers since 1832; and Burgess Rolls   | Jeremy Gibson and Colin Rogers                                 | BRIT.SOU.7.1    |
| Poll Books c1696-1872 A Directory to Holdings in Great Britain  | Jeremy Gibson and Colin Rogers                                 | BRIT.SOU.7.2    |
| Wills Before 1858   | Eve McLaughlin   | BRIT.SOU.8.1    |
| Probate Jurisdictions: Where to Look for Wills  | Jeremy Gibson and Else Churchill                               | BRIT.SOU.8.2    |
| Words from Wills and other probate records 1500-1800 A Glossary                                       | Stuart A Raymond   | BRIT.SOU.8.3    |
| Ecclesiastical Courts, Their Officials and Their Records  | Colin R Chapman  | BRIT.SOU.9.1    |
| Coroners' Records in England and Wales  | Jeremy Gibson and Colin Rogers                                 | BRIT.SOU.9.2    |
| Quarter Sessions Records for Family Historians  | Jeremy Gibson (compiler)                                       | BRIT.SOU.9.3    |
| Victuallers' Licences - Records for Family and Local Historians                                       | Jeremy Gibson and Judith Hunter                                | BRIT.SOU.9.4    |
| Basic Facts About... Quarter Session Records  | Richard Ratcliffe  | BRIT.SOU.9.5    |
| The Growth of British Education and Its Records   | Colin R Chapman  | BRIT.SOU.10.1   |
| Basic Facts About... Using Education Records  | Colin R Chapman  | BRIT.SOU.10.2   |
| The Hearth Tax & Association Oath Rolls   | Jeremy Gibson (compiler)                                       | BRIT.SOU.11.1   |
| An Introduction to... Using Newspapers and Periodicals  | Colin R Chapman  | BRIT.SOU.12.1   |
| Local Newspapers 1750-1920 - England and Wales, Channel Islands, Isle of Man - A Select Location List | Jeremy Gibson, Brett Langston and Brenda W Smith (compiled by) | BRIT.SOU.12.2   |
| My Ancestor Was a Freemason   | Pat Lewis  | BRIT.SOU.13.1   |
| An Introduction to... Friendly Society Records  | Roger Logan  | BRIT.SOU.13.2   |
| British History and Heritage on the Web - A Directory   | Stuart A Raymond   | BRIT.SOU.14.1   |
| Family History on the Web - An Internet Directory for England and                                     | Stuart A Raymond   | BRIT.SOU.14.2   |
| Monumental Inscriptions on the Web  | Stuart A Raymond   | BRIT.SOU.14.3   |
| The Universal British Directory 1793-1798   | ABM Publishing and S & N Genealogy                             | BRIT.SOU.15.1CD |
| Index to the British State Tontine 1766 and Annuities 1745-1779                                       | Society of Genealogists  | BRIT.SOU.16.1MF |
| Essential Maps for Family Historians  | Charles Masters  | BRIT.SOU.17.1   |
| Specialist Indexes for Family Historians  | Jeremy Gibson and Elizabeth Hampson                            | BRIT.SOU.20.1   |
| Land and Window Tax Assessments   | Jeremy Gibson, Mervyn Medlycott and Dennis Mills               | BRIT.SOU.20.2   |

|   |  |                  |
|---|--|------------------|
| Marriage and Census Indexes for Family Historians   | Jeremy Gibson and Elizabeth Hampson      | BRIT.SOU.20.3    |
| Tracing Your West Indian Ancestors - Sources in the Public Record   | Guy Grannum                              | BWI.GUI.1.1      |
| Research Outline - Denmark  | The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day | DEN.GUI.1.1      |
| How to Trace the History of a Family Tree in Bedfordshire   | Bedfordshire CRO (editor)                | E.BDF.SOU.1.1    |
| Tracing Ancestors in Bedfordshire   | Colin R Chapman                          | E.BDF.SOU.1.2    |
| 1841 Census Name Index - Bedfordshire   |  | E.BDF.SOU.6.1MF  |
| The Return of Owners of Land 1873 for the County of Bedfordshire  |  | E.BDF.SOU.17.1MF |
| Buckinghamshire - St Marys, Aylesbury Marriages Vol IV 1806-1837  |  | E.BKM.SOU.3.1MF  |
| Index of Names Taken From Buckinghamshire Settlement Papers   | Buckingham Family History Society        | E.BKM.SOU.3.2MF  |
| 1851 Census - Buckinghamshire: 1. Boveney, Dorney, Hitcham & Taplow; 2. Burnham; 3. Fingest & Turville; 4. Medmenham, |  | E.BKM.SOU.6.1MF  |
| 1851 Census - Buckinghamshire: Aylesbury; Fleet Marston, Quarrendon, Waddesdon, Westcott                              |  | E.BKM.SOU.6.2MF  |
| 1891 Census - Buckinghamshire: Aylesbury  |  | E.BKM.SOU.6.3MF  |
| Buckinghamshire Poll Book 1784  |  | E.BKM.SOU.7.1MF  |
| Buckinghamshire - A Genealogical Bibliography   | Stuart A Raymond                         | E.BKM.SOU.20.1   |
| Phillimore County Maps-Berkshire  | Berkshire                                | E.BRK.1MAP       |
| Royal Windsor   | none                                     | E.BRK.LH.1PAM    |
| St George's Chapel Windsor Castle   | Shelagh Bond                             | E.BRK.LH.2PAM    |
| 1841 Census Name Index - Berkshire  |  | E.BRK.SOU.6.1MF  |
| The Return of Owners of Land 1873 for the County of Berkshire   |  | E.BRK.SOU.17.1MF |
| Rector and His Flock, The [Croydon, Cambridgeshire]   | David Ellison (editor)                   | E.CAM.LH.1       |
| Cambridgeshire Baptism Index 1801-1837  |  | E.CAM.SOU.3.1MF  |
| 1841 Census Name Index - Cambridgeshire   |  | E.CAM.SOU.6.1MF  |
| Tatton Park The Mansion   | Cheshire County Council                  | E.CHS.LH.1PAM    |
| A History of the Township of Timperley, Cheshire 1070-1988  | Ronald Broadhurst                        | E.CHS.LH.2LC     |
| Cheshire Parish Registers A Summary Guide   | B Langston                               | E.CHS.SOU.3.1    |
| Cheshire Burials Stockport, St Peter 1816-1935  |  | E.CHS.SOU.3.1MF  |
| St Mary's Parish Church Lymm Monumental Inscriptions c1630-1990   | Lymm and District Local History Society  | E.CHS.SOU.5.1    |
| St Wilfred Crappenhall Monumental Inscriptions [Cheshire North]   |  | E.CHS.SOU.5.1MF  |
| Monumental Inscriptions of St Wilfreds Church, Mobberley, Cheshire  |  | E.CHS.SOU.5.2MF  |
| Monumental Inscriptions of All Saints Church, Creadle Hulme Parish,   | A G Clarke and others                    | E.CHS.SOU.5.3MF  |
| Cheshire Censuses   | Derek H Way                              | E.CHS.SOU.6.1    |

|  |                                   |                  |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| 1891 Census - Cheshire: Altrincham (with Sale)   |                                   | E.CHS.SOU.6.1MF  |
| Pigot and Co's Commercial Directory for the County of Cheshire 1834                            | unknown                           | E.CHS.SOU.15.1   |
| Directory of Cheshire 1850   |                                   | E.CHS.SOU.15.1MF |
| Directory of Cheshire North 1805   |                                   | E.CHS.SOU.15.2MF |
| Cheshire - A Genealogical Bibliography Volume 1 Cheshire                                       | Stuart A Raymond                  | E.CHS.SOU.20.1a  |
| Cheshire - A Genealogical Bibliography Volume 2 Cheshire Family                                | Stuart A Raymond                  | E.CHS.SOU.20.1b  |
| Vanishing Cornwall - the Spirit and History of Cornwall  | Daphne du Maurier                 | E.CON.HIS.1.1LC  |
| Cornish Engine-Houses a Pictorial Survey   | H G Ordish                        | E.CON.HIS.22.1   |
| The Story of Cornwall's Churches   | S V Daniell                       | E.CON.HIS.40.1   |
| Pydar Street & the High Cross Area Truro   | June Palmer                       | E.CON.LH.1       |
| Prisoners in Cornwall County Gaol Bodmin Volume I 1831-1836                                    | Sally J Pocock                    | E.CON.SOU.9.1CD  |
| Pigot's Directory Cornwall 1830  | unknown                           | E.CON.SOU.15.1   |
| Pigots & Co's Directory of Cornwall 1823-1824, 1830  |                                   | E.CON.SOU.15.1MF |
| Transactions of the Cumberland & Westmoreland Antiquarian & Archaeological Society Volume XCIX | B C Jones & W G Wiseman (editors) | E.CUL.HIS.23.1   |
| Cumberland and Westmorland - A Genealogical Bibliography                                       | Stuart Raymond                    | E.CUL.SOU.20.1   |
| Eyam Discovery Trail   | Clarence Daniel                   | E.DBY.LH.1PAM    |
| Tideswell in the Days of Parson Brown 1780-1836  | Cannon Fletcher                   | E.DBY.LH.2PAM    |
| Hathersage - The Church and People 1540-1700   | Tom D Tomlinson                   | E.DBY.LH.3PAM    |
| Long Ago in Peakland   | M Andrews                         | E.DBY.LH.4PAM    |
| Ordnance Survey of England and Wales - Plymouth Sheet 97 (was Sheet No 24 in Old Series)       | David & Charles, Devon            | E.DEV.1MAP       |
| Views of Old Devon   | Rosemary Anne Lauder              | E.DEV.HIS.14.1LC |
| Stancombe - A Devon Manor  | Philippa Trahair                  | E.DEV.LH.1       |
| The Church of St Michael, Bentor, Devon  | C K Burton & G L Matthew          | E.DEV.LH.1PAM    |
| The Devon Cloth Industry in the Eighteenth Century   | Stanley D Chapman                 | E.DEV.SOU.2.1    |
| Methodism in Devon: A Handlist of Chapels and Their Records                                    | Roger F S Thorne (editor)         | E.DEV.SOU.3.1    |
| Parish Registers of Tavistock, Devon   | none                              | E.DEV.SOU.3.1MF  |
| Pigot's Directory Devon 1830   | unknown                           | E.DEV.SOU.15.1   |
| Pigot's Directory 1830 Devonshire  |                                   | E.DEV.SOU.15.1MF |
| Bournemouth & Purbeck Winborne Minster & Ringwood Ordnance                                     | Ordnance Survey, Southampton      | E.DOR.1MAP       |
| A Guide to the Location of the Parish Registers of Dorset                                      | Dorset Record Office (editor)     | E.DOR.SOU.3.1    |
| Pigot's Directory 1830 Dorsetshire   |                                   | E.DOR.SOU.15.1MF |

|  |                                       |                   |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Dorset - A Genealogical Bibliography   | Stuart Raymond                        | E.DOR.SOU.20.1    |
| Raby Castle The Home of Lord Barnard   | Nick McCann                           | E.DUR.LH.1PAM     |
| Durham St Giles Marriages 1584-1837  |                                       | E.DUR.SOU.4.1MF   |
| Durham St Giles Burials 1843-1875  |                                       | E.DUR.SOU.4.2MF   |
| MIs in the Churchyard Extensions of Saint Oswald's Durham City Vols                            |                                       | E.DUR.SOU.5.1MF   |
| Phillimore County Maps-Essex   | Essex                                 | E.ESS.1MAP        |
| Chelmsford - Harlow & Bishop's Stortford Ordnance Survey Map                                   | Ordnance Survey, Southampton          | E.ESS.2MAP        |
| Tales from the Essex Police Museum   | Fred Feather (compiler)               | E.ESS.HIS.37.1    |
| A Life of Dougal   | Fred Feather and Martyn Lockwood      | E.ESS.HIS.37.1PAM |
| Audley End Essex   | Department of the Environment         | E.ESS.LH.1PAM     |
| Essex Family History - A Genealogist's Guide to the Essex Record                               | Essex Record Office Publications      | E.ESS.SOU.2.1     |
| Woodford, Essex Burials 1638-1812  |                                       | E.ESS.SOU.3.1MF   |
| 1851 Census Index Series Volume 1 Parts 1-4 Essex  | The East of London Family History     | E.ESS.SOU.6.1     |
| Essex - The Genealogist's Library Guide - Volume 1 Genealogical                                | Stuart A Raymond                      | E.ESS.SOU.20.1a   |
| Essex - The Genealogist's Library Guide - Volume 2 Family Histories                            | Stuart A Raymond                      | E.ESS.SOU.20.1b   |
| Phillimore County Maps-Gloucestershire   | Gloucestershire                       | E.GLS.1MAP        |
| Ordnance Survey of England and Wales - Sheet 68 Bristol  | David & Charles, Devon                | E.GLS.2.MAP       |
| Bristol As It Was 1914-1900  | Reece Winstone                        | E.GLS.LH.1        |
| Bristol Diocese Baptismal Registers Vols 1 to 7 Index & Transcripts                            | Bristol & Avon Family History Society | E.GLS.SOU.3.1CD   |
| Bristol Baptisms Index 1813-1837   |                                       | E.GLS.SOU.3.1MF   |
| Transcript and Surname Index to the 1851 Census Gloucestershire, Stroud and Rodborough Vol 6   |                                       | E.GLS.SOU.6.1.MF  |
| Transcript and Surname Index to the 1851 Census Gloucestershire Minchinhampton & Horsley Vol 7 |                                       | E.GLS.SOU.6.2MF   |
| Gloucestershire and Bristol - A Genealogical Bibliography                                      | Stuart Raymond                        | E.GLS.SOU.20.1    |
| Guernsey People  | L James Marr                          | E.GSY.LH.1        |
| Historic Guernsey  | Brian White                           | E.GSY.LH.1PAM     |
| The Oxford Guide to Family History   | David Hey                             | E.GUI.1.1LC       |
| How to Trace Your English Ancestors  | Janet Reakes                          | E.GUI.1.2LC       |
| Nuts and Bolts - Family History Problem Solving through Family Reconstitution Techniques       | Andrew Todd                           | E.GUI.1.3LC       |
| An Introduction to... Planning Research: Short Cuts in Family History                          | Michael Gandy                         | E.GUI.1.4LC       |
| Basic Approach to... Making Contact with Relatives   | Peter C Amsden                        | E.GUI.1.5         |

|   |   |                  |
|---|---|------------------|
| Research Outline - England  | Family History Library, Utah (editor)   | E.GUI.1.6LC      |
| Medieval Latin Documents, series 1: Diocesan Records  | D M Smith                               | E.GUI.5.1        |
| Medieval Latin Documents, series 2: Probate Records   | D M Smith                               | E.GUI.5.2        |
| Facsimiles of Documents of Use to Family Historians   | F C Markwell and Pauline Saul           | E.GUI.5.3        |
| Dating Twentieth Century Photographs  | Robert Pols                             | E.GUI.5.4LC      |
| Genealogical Jargon for Family Historians   | Stuart A Raymond                        | E.GUI.5.5        |
| Family Photographs & How to Date Them   | Jayne Shrimpton                         | E.GUI.5.6        |
| English Surnames - Their Sources and Significations   | Charles Wareing Bardsley                | E.GUI.6.1LC      |
| Inheritance of English Surnames   | Christopher M Sturges & Brian C Haggett | E.GUI.6.2        |
| A Dictionary of English Surnames  | R H Reaney and R M Wilson               | E.GUI.6.3        |
| Hampshire Burial Index 1400-1837: all of Hampshire excluding Isle of                              | Hampshire Genealogical Society          | E.HAM.SOU.3.1CD  |
| Hampshire Marriage Index (Excluding the Isle of Wight) 1813-1837                                  | Hampshire Genealogical Society          | E.HAM.SOU.4.1CD  |
| Hampshire Monumental Inscriptions - Barton Stacey; Bishopstoke;                                   | Hampshire Genealogical Society          | E.HAM.SOU.5.1MF  |
| Hampshire Monumental Inscriptions - North Stoneham; South   | Hampshire Genealogical Society          | E.HAM.SOU.5.2MF  |
| Index to 1851 census -Vol 27 Normansland, Bramshaw, Minstead, Lindhurst, Beaulieu, Exbury, Dibden | Hampshire Genealogical Society          | E.HAM.SOU.6.1    |
| Hampshire 1841 Census CD 1  | S & N British Data Archive              | E.HAM.SOU.6.1aCD |
| Hampshire 1841 Census CD 2  | S & N British Data Archive              | E.HAM.SOU.6.1bCD |
| Hampshire 1841 Census CD 3  | S & N British Data Archive              | E.HAM.SOU.6.1cCD |
| Hampshire 1841 Census CD 4  | S & N British Data Archive              | E.HAM.SOU.6.1dCD |
| Hampshire 1841 Census CD 5  | S & N British Data Archive              | E.HAM.SOU.6.1eCD |
| Hampshire 1841 Census CD 6  | S & N British Data Archive              | E.HAM.SOU.6.1fCD |
| Hampshire 1841 Census CD 7  | S & N British Data Archive              | E.HAM.SOU.6.1gCD |
| Hampshire 1841 Census CD 8  | S & N British Data Archive              | E.HAM.SOU.6.1hCD |
| Index to 1891 Census Hampshire Vol 13 Pt 3 Ringwood, Fordingbridge; Vol 14 Pts 1 & 2 New Forest   |   | E.HAM.SOU.6.1MF  |
| Index to 1851 census - Vol 33 Fawley, Eling   | Hampshire Genealogical Society          | E.HAM.SOU.6.2    |
| Index to 1851 census - Vol 62 Southampton A-De Gage Surnames                                      | Hampshire Genealogical Society          | E.HAM.SOU.6.3    |
| Index to 1851 census - Vol 63 Southampton Degee-Keeves surnames                                   | Hampshire Genealogical Society          | E.HAM.SOU.6.4    |
| Index to 1851 census - Vol 64 Southampton Keinway-Renne surnames                                  | Hampshire Genealogical Society          | E.HAM.SOU.6.5    |
| Index to 1851 census - Vol 66 Southampton Index to Parish codes                                   | Hampshire Genealogical Society          | E.HAM.SOU.6.6    |
| Pigot & Co's Directory of Hampshire 1823-1824 & 1830  |   | E.HAM.SOU.15.1MF |
| Hampshire - A Genealogical Bibliography   | Stuart A Raymond                        | E.HAM.SOU.20.1   |



|  |   |                  |
|--|---|------------------|
| English Genealogy  | Anthony Wagner  | E.HIS.1.1LC      |
| Heraldry in Westminster Abbey  | C W Scott-Giles   | E.HIS.1.2        |
| Photographic Memories of The Heart of England - A Century of                                   | Francis Frith Collection  | E.HIS.1.3        |
| The Jewish Immigrant in England 1870-1914  | Lloyd P Gartner   | E.HIS.11.1LC     |
| Charity Costumes of children, scholars, almsfolk, pensioners                                   | Phillis Cunnington & Catherine Lucas                              | E.HIS.15.1LC     |
| History of Children's Costume  | Elizabeth Ewing   | E.HIS.15.2LC     |
| Costume Reference - Jacobean, Stuart and Restoration   | Marion Sichel   | E.HIS.15.3LC     |
| Costume Reference - The Regency  | Marion Sichel   | E.HIS.15.4LC     |
| Costume Reference - The Victorians   | Marion Sichel   | E.HIS.15.5LC     |
| The History of Underclothes  | C. Willett & Phillis Cunnington                                   | E.HIS.15.6LC     |
| The Compleat Parish Officer  | Wiltshire Family History Society                                  | E.HIS.40.1LC     |
| The Handy Book of Parish Law   | W A Holdsworth  | E.HIS.40.2LC     |
| Inns and Villages of England   | Garry Hogg  | E.HIS.41.1LC     |
| Village England  | Peter Crookston   | E.HIS.41.2LC     |
| 1841 Census Name Index - Huntingdonshire   |   | E.HUN.SOU.6.1MF  |
| The Solent & Isle of Wight Southampton & Portsmouth Ordnance                                   | Ordnance Survey, Southampton                                      | E.IOW.1MAP       |
| Jersey, Channel Islands Annual Bulletin Extractions  | Societe Jersiaise   | E.JSY.HIS.1      |
| Ordnance Survey of England and Wales - Sheet 80 Maidstone                                      | David & Charles, Devon  | E.KEN.1.MAP      |
| The Story of Ightharn Cricket Club Commemorating 250 Years of                                  | Geoff Fox   | E.KEN.LH.1       |
| The Parish Church of Saint Mary the Virgin, Westerham  | P T Jones Revised by Revd. J A Castle                             | E.KEN.LH.1PAM    |
| St Andrews Waterside Mission attached to Holy Trinity Milton next Gravesend Baptisms 1865-1970 | Tureflare Limited, Sudbury, New Barn Road, Longfield Kent DA3 7JE | E.KEN.SOU.3.1CD  |
| Aylesford, Kent Parish Registers 1654-1812   |   | E.KEN.SOU.3.1MF  |
| Birchington All Saints Parish Registers 1538-1675; Marriages & Banns                           |   | E.KEN.SOU.3.2MF  |
| East Malling, Kent Parish Registers 1570-1812  |   | E.KEN.SOU.3.3MF  |
| St Lawrence Thanet, Kent Parish Register Baptisms 1813-1823                                    |   | E.KEN.SOU.3.4MF  |
| Index of Bromley, Kent Settlement Examinations 1747-87 & 1816-31                               | North-West Kent Family History Society                            | E.KEN.SOU.3.5MF  |
| 1851 Census Index for North West Kent - Volume 1 Bromley                                       | North West Kent Family History Society                            | E.KEN.SOU.6.1    |
| 1851 Census Index for North West Kent Volume III Deptford St Paul &                            | North West Kent Family History Society                            | E.KEN.SOU.6.2    |
| Pigot & Co's Directory of Kent 1823-1824   |   | E.KEN.SOU.15.1MF |
| Directory of Kent-North 1805   |   | E.KEN.SOU.15.2MF |
| The Return of Owners of Land 1873 for the County of Kent                                       |   | E.KEN.SOU.17.1MF |
| Kent - A Genealogical Bibliography - Volume 1 Genealogical Sources                             | Stuart A Raymond  | E.KEN.SOU.20.1a  |

|  |  |                  |
|--|--|------------------|
| Kent - A Genealogical Bibliography - Volume 2 Registers, Inscriptions  | Stuart A Raymond                         | E.KEN.SOU.20.1b  |
| Kent - A Genealogical Bibliography - Volume 3 Kent Family Histories  | Stuart A Raymond                         | E.KEN.SOU.20.1c  |
| Ordnance Survey of England and Wales - Lancaster & Blackpool Sheet 15 (was sheet No 91 in Old Series)  | David & Charles, Devon                   | E.LAN.1MAP       |
| English Surnames Series IV - The Surnames of Lancashire  | Richard McKinley                         | E.LAN.GUI.6.1    |
| Lancashire: a history of the County Palatine in early maps   | J J Bagley and A G Hodgkiss              | E.LAN.LH.1       |
| Working Class Housing in Nineteenth Century Manchester   | Jacqueline Roberts                       | E.LAN.LH.2       |
| Manchester 200 Years Ago   | James Ogden                              | E.LAN.LH.3       |
| The Manchester Historical Recorder being analysis of the Municipal, Ecclesiastical, Biographical, Commercial & Statistical History of Manchester from the earliest period, chronologically arranged      | unknown                                  | E.LAN.LH.4       |
| The Stranger's Guide to Manchester containing information on every subject interesting to residents or strangers, chronological, historical and descriptive derived from the most authentic sources 1850 | H.G. Duffield                            | E.LAN.LH.5       |
| The Cotton Mills of Oldham   | Duncan Gurr and Julian Hunt (edited by)  | E.LAN.LH.6       |
| Oldham the Formative Years   | K McPhillips                             | E.LAN.LH.7       |
| A Directory of Oldham Pubs   | Rob Magee                                | E.LAN.LH.8       |
| Basic Facts About... Family History Research in Lancashire   | Rita Hirst                               | E.LAN.SOU.1.1    |
| Lancashire Record Office Handlist of Genealogical Sources  | Lancashire Record Office (editor)        | E.LAN.SOU.1.2    |
| Walton-on-the-Hill, Lancashire Parish Registers 1663-1743  |  | E.LAN.SOU.3.1MF  |
| Oldham, Lancashire Marriage Index 1813-1830  |  | E.LAN.SOU.3.2MF  |
| Lancashire Graveyards and Burial Grounds - location and whereabouts of transcribed monumental inscriptions   | W J Taylor (compiled by)                 | E.LAN.SOU.5.1    |
| Lancashire Monumental Inscriptions: Holcombe Emmanuel Church   |  | E.LAN.SOU.5.1MF  |
| Oldham Greenacres Congregational Church Memorial Inscriptions -  |  | E.LAN.SOU.5.2MF  |
| Monumental Inscriptions of St Mary the Virgin Parish Church, Deane,  | Bolton & District Family History Society | E.LAN.SOU.5.3MF  |
| Monumental Inscriptions of Holy Trinity Church, Horwich, Lancashire  | Bolton & District Family History Society | E.LAN.SOU.5.4MF  |
| 1851 Census Surname Index Volume 47 Oldham and Supplementary   | John A Coupe (edited by)                 | E.LAN.SOU.6.1    |
| Directory of Irish-born People in Manchester in 1861   | Manchestr & Lancashire FHS               | E.LAN.SOU.6.1CD  |
| 1851 Census Index Series Volume 48 Middleton-Chadderton Royton and Crompton Sub-Districts  | John A Coupe                             | E.LAN.SOU.6.2    |
| Directory of Lancashire (South) 1858   |  | E.LAN.SOU.15.1MF |

|  |                                     |                  |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| Pigot & Deans Directory of Manchester & Salford, Preston & Market Towns & Principal Villages 1824-1825 |                                     | E.LAN.SOU.15.2MF |
| The Return of Owners of Land 1873 for the County of Lancashire   |                                     | E.LAN.SOU.17.1MF |
| Lancashire - A Genealogical Bibliography - Volume 1 Lancashire   | Stuart A Raymond                    | E.LAN.SOU.20.1a  |
| Descent of Dissent - A Guide to Nonconformist Records Leicestershire                                   | Gwenith Jones (editor)              | E.LEI.SOU.3.1    |
| Leicestershire Poll Book 1741  |                                     | E.LEI.SOU.7.1MF  |
| Pigot's Directory Leicestershire & Rutland 1830, 1841  |                                     | E.LEI.SOU.15.1MF |
| Lincolnshire Strays Index Volumes 1-6 and 13   | Lincolnshire Family History Society | E.LIN.GUI.7.1MF  |
| Lincolnshire Poor Law Indexes - Various  | Lincolnshire Family History Society | E.LIN.SOU.3.1MF  |
| Index of St Botolph's Boston, Lincolnshire Burial Registers 1638-1897                                  | Lincolnshire Family History Society | E.LIN.SOU.3.2MF  |
| List of Inhabitants of St Botolph's Parish Boston in the Late 18th                                     | Lincolnshire Family History Society | E.LIN.SOU.15.1MF |
| Boston Apprentices and Masters 1545-1717   | Lincolnshire Family History Society | E.LIN.SOU.16.1MF |
| Lincolnshire - A Genealogical Bibliography   | Stuart A Raymond                    | E.LIN.SOU.20.1   |
| Phillimore County Maps-City of London  | London                              | E.LND.1MAP       |
| Charles Booth's Descriptive Map of London Poverty 1889 - Reference                                     | London                              | E.LND.2aMAP      |
| Charles Booth's Descriptive Map of London Poverty 1889 - Reference                                     | London                              | E.LND.2bMAP      |
| Charles Booth's Descriptive Map of London Poverty 1889 - NE Sheet                                      | London                              | E.LND.2cMAP      |
| Charles Booth's Descriptive Map of London Poverty 1889 - SE Sheet                                      | London                              | E.LND.2dMAP      |
| Charles Booth's Descriptive Map of London Poverty 1889 - SW Sheet                                      | London                              | E.LND.2eMAP      |
| Charles Booth's Descriptive Map of London Poverty 1889 - NW Sheet                                      | London                              | E.LND.2fMAP      |
| Parish of Clerkenwell, London  | Clerkenwell                         | E.LND.3MAP       |
| Spitalfields & Its Environs 1746   | Spitalfields                        | E.LND.4MAP       |
| Parish of St Mary Islington, London with the boundaries of the several ecclesiastical districts        | St Mary Islington                   | E.LND.5MAP       |
| Old Ordnance Survey Map-London Sheet 32 Leyton 1894  | Leyton                              | E.LND.6MAP       |
| Old Ordnance Survey Map-London Sheet 39 Highbury & Islington   | Highbury & Islington                | E.LND.7aMAP      |
| Old Ordnance Survey Map-London Sheet 39 Highbury & Islington   | Highbury & Islington                | E.LND.7bMAP      |
| Old Ordnance Survey Map-London Sheet 41 Hackney 1870   | Hackney                             | E.LND.8aMAP      |
| Old Ordnance Survey Map-London Sheet 41 Hackney 1913   | Hackney                             | E.LND.8bMAP      |
| Old Ordnance Survey Map-London Sheet 43 Forest Gate 1894   | Forest Gate                         | E.LND.9MAP       |
| Old Ordnance Survey Map-London Sheet 51 Shoreditch 1872  | Shoreditch                          | E.LND.10aMAP     |
| Old Ordnance Survey Map-London Sheet 51 Shoreditch 1893  | Shoreditch                          | E.LND.10bMAP     |
| Old Ordnance Survey Map-London Sheet 52 Bethnal Green & Bow  | Bethnal Green & Bow                 | E.LND.11MAP      |

|  |  |                  |
|--|--|------------------|
| Old Ordnance Survey Map-London Sheet 88 Pimlico, Sloane Square &                                   | Pimlico,Sloane Square & Nine Elms                    | E.LND.12aMAP     |
| Old Ordnance Survey Map-London Sheet 88 Pimlico, Sloane Square &                                   | Pimlico,Sloane Square & Nine Elms                    | E.LND.12bMAP     |
| Old Ordnance Survey Map-London Sheet 63 Whitechapel, Spitalfields                                  | Alan Godfrey Maps, Newcastle upon                    | E.LND.13.MAP     |
| A Guide to Ancestral Research London   | Phillip B Dunn                                       | E.LND.GUI.1.1LC  |
| London's Local History   | Peter Marcan, David Payne and Lesley                 | E.LND.GUI.8.1    |
| Greater London Local History Directory and Bibliography  | Peter Marcan (compiler)                              | E.LND.GUI.8.2    |
| Frommer's Memorable Walks in London  | Richard Jones  | E.LND.HIS.41.1LC |
| East London Record No 10   | Colm Kerrigan (edited by)                            | E.LND.LH.1       |
| A History of the Parish and Church of Saint Matthew Bethnal Green                                  | Fr John Oldland                                      | E.LND.LH.1PAM    |
| East London Record No 11   | Colm Kerrigan (edited by)                            | E.LND.LH.2       |
| The City of London Churches  | John Betjeman  | E.LND.LH.2PAM    |
| A Mid-Victorian East End Album - engravings and articles from<br>illustrated periodicals 1843-1873 | Peter Marcan Publications                            | E.LND.LH.3       |
| The Priory Church of St Bartholomew the Great  | T Winyard  | E.LND.LH.3PAM    |
| Covent Garden Past   | John Richardson                                      | E.LND.LH.4       |
| The Royal Hospital of Saint Bartholomew London   | The Governors of St Bartholomew's                    | E.LND.LH.4PAM    |
| A Visit to Saint Bartholomew the Great   | The Priory Church of Saint Bartholomew-<br>the-Great | E.LND.LH.5PAM    |
| All Hallows by the Tower   | The Central Church of Toc H                          | E.LND.LH.6PAM    |
| Southwark Cathedral  | Southwark Cathedral                                  | E.LND.LH.7PAM    |
| St Bride's Church Fleet Street in the City of London   | The St Bride's Restoration Fund                      | E.LND.LH.8PAM    |
| Hampstead Heath Centenary 1871-1971  | C W Ikin   | E.LND.LH.9PAM    |
| Illustrated Guide to St James's Church Piccadilly  | St James's Church, Piccadilly                        | E.LND.LH.10PAM   |
| Lists of Londoners   | Jeremy Gibson and Heather Creaton                    | E.LND.SOU.1.1    |
| A Guide to London & Middlesex Genealogy & Records  | Cliff Webb   | E.LND.SOU.1.2    |
| Basic Facts About... Research in London - Part 1 Researching London                                | Lilian Gibbens                                       | E.LND.SOU.1.3    |
| Tracing Your East End Ancestors - A guide for family historians                                    | Jane Cox   | E.LND.SOU.1.4    |
| Tracing Your London Ancestors - A Guide for Family Historians                                      | Jonathan Oates                                       | E.LND.SOU.1.5    |
| London Middlesex and Surrey Workhouse Records - A Guide to their                                   | Cliff Webb   | E.LND.SOU.3.1    |
| Docklands Ancestors Ltd: Parish Register Transcriptions; Compendium                                | Docklands Ancestors Ltd                              | E.LND.SOU.3.1aCD |
| Docklands Ancestors Ltd: Parish Register Transcriptions; Compendium                                | Docklands Ancestors Ltd                              | E.LND.SOU.3.1bCD |
| Docklands Ancestors Ltd: Parish Register Transcriptions; Compendium                                | Docklands Ancestors Ltd                              | E.LND.SOU.3.1cCD |
| Docklands Ancestors Ltd: Parish Register Transcriptions; Compendium                                | Docklands Ancestors Ltd                              | E.LND.SOU.3.1dCD |

|   |                                       |                  |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Index to Christ Church Spitalfields Banns Registers 1833-1861   |                                       | E.LND.SOU.3.1MF  |
| The Genealogist's Consolidated Guide to Parish Registers Copies and Indexes in the Inner London Area 1538 to 1837 | Norman H Graham (compiled)            | E.LND.SOU.3.2    |
| London Marriage Licences 1521-1869  | Ed. Joseph Foster                     | E.LND.SOU.3.2CD  |
| St Bartholomew The Less, London Burials 1547-1848 with Index  |                                       | E.LND.SOU.3.2MF  |
| The Genealogist's Consolidated Guide to Parish Registers Copies and Indexes in the Outer London Area 1538 to 1837 | Norman H Graham (compiled)            | E.LND.SOU.3.3    |
| London Church Registers Compendium Set 1 No 1   | Archive CD Books Ltd                  | E.LND.SOU.3.3aCD |
| London Church Registers Compendium Set 1 No 2   | Archive CD Books Ltd                  | E.LND.SOU.3.3bCD |
| City of London Burial Index 1813-1853 Parts 1, 2 & 3  |                                       | E.LND.SOU.3.3MF  |
| Genealogical Research in Victorian London   | Cliff Webb                            | E.LND.SOU.3.4    |
| London Church Registers Compendium Set 2  | Archive CD Books Ltd                  | E.LND.SOU.3.4CD  |
| Holy Trinity, Minories Marriage Register 26 March 1676 to 22 June   | East of London FHS Havering Branch    | E.LND.SOU.3.4MF  |
| Genealogical Research in late Victorian and Edwardian London  | Cliff Webb                            | E.LND.SOU.3.5    |
| Guide to Parish Registers Deposited in the Greater London Record  | T C Harris                            | E.LND.SOU.3.6    |
| Greater London Cemeteries and Crematoria  | Patricia S Wolfston (compiled by)     | E.LND.SOU.5.1    |
| City of London/Tower Hamlets Cemetery Burial Index 1841-1853  |                                       | E.LND.SOU.5.1MF  |
| Permanent Londoners - An Illustrated Biographical Guide to the  | Judi Culbertson and Tom Randall       | E.LND.SOU.5.2    |
| How to use the Census Returns to Find Your London Family - A Guide to the London Census Returns for 1841-1891     | Lawrie Styles                         | E.LND.SOU.6.1    |
| 1891 British Census Index: London, England a,b,c  | Ancestry.com & MyFamilycom Inc        | E.LND.SOU.6.1CD  |
| City of London 1851 Census - Vol I Name Index   |                                       | E.LND.SOU.6.1MF  |
| Parish Returns Series No. 1 Hackney 1811  | Barbara Ray (compiled by)             | E.LND.SOU.6.2    |
| 1851 Census Index Vol 6 - St George in the East, London   |                                       | E.LND.SOU.6.2MF  |
| 1851 Census Index Series Volume 2 Bethnal Green Sub-district: Town  | The East of London Family History     | E.LND.SOU.6.3    |
| Stepney 1851 Census Surname Index   |                                       | E.LND.SOU.6.3MF  |
| 1851 Census Index Series Volume 3 Bethnal Green Sub-district:   | The East of London Family History     | E.LND.SOU.6.4    |
| 1851 Census Index Series Volume 4 Bethnal Green Sub-district:   | The East of London Family History     | E.LND.SOU.6.5    |
| 1851 Census Index Series Volume 6 Part 1-3 St George in the East Sub-Districts: St Paul; St Mary and St John      | East of London Family History Society | E.LND.SOU.6.6    |
| Whitechapel 1851 Census Index Series - Artillery and Spitalfields Sub-districts Surnames A-F                      | East of London Family History Society | E.LND.SOU.6.7    |

|   |   |                  |
|---|---|------------------|
| Whitechapel 1851 Census Index Series - Artillery and Spitalfields Sub-districts Surnames G-M                      | East of London Family History Society                 | E.LND.SOU.6.8    |
| Surname Index to the 1871 London Census Returns Pancras Registration District: Regents Park Sub-District (Part 1) | Clive Ayton (compiled by)                             | E.LND.SOU.6.9    |
| London's Bawdy Courts Volume 1 1703-1713  | Cliff Webb  | E.LND.SOU.9.1    |
| An Index of London Schools and Their Records  | Cliff Webb  | E.LND.SOU.10.1   |
| An Index of London Hospitals and Thier Records  | Cliff Webb  | E.LND.SOU.13.1   |
| A Genealogical Gazetteer of Mid-Victorian London  | Cliff Webb  | E.LND.SOU.16.1   |
| Streets, Parishes and Wards of the City of London   | Cliff Webb  | E.LND.SOU.16.2   |
| London and Middlesex - A Genealogical Bibliography - Volume 1   | Stuart A Raymond                                      | E.LND.SOU.20.1a  |
| London and Middlesex - A Genealogical Bibliography - Volume 2<br>Family Histories and Pedigrees                   | Stuart A Raymond                                      | E.LND.SOU.20.1b  |
| Miscellaneous Tower Hamlets Rate Book Indexes and Index to Stepney Meeting House Burials 1790-1853                |   | E.LND.SOU.20.1MF |
| Osterley Park   | Eileen Harris   | E.MDX.LH.1PAM    |
| Middlesex: Phillimore's Parish Registers, Marriages Volumes 1 to 9  | Phillimore's: The Archive CD Books<br>Project England | E.MDX.SOU.3.1CD  |
| Middlesex 1841 Census: CD 1 652-658   | Stepping Stones Data CDs Ltd & PRO                    | E.MDX.SOU.6.1aCD |
| Middlesex 1841 Census: CD 2 659-665   | Stepping Stones Data CDs Ltd & PRO                    | E.MDX.SOU.6.1bCD |
| Middlesex 1841 Census: CD 3 666-673   | Stepping Stones Data CDs Ltd & PRO                    | E.MDX.SOU.6.1cCD |
| Middlesex 1841 Census: CD 12 730-736  | Stepping Stones Data CDs Ltd & PRO                    | E.MDX.SOU.6.1CD  |
| Middlesex 1841 Census: CD 4 674-680   | Stepping Stones Data CDs Ltd & PRO                    | E.MDX.SOU.6.1dCD |
| Middlesex 1841 Census: CD 5 681-687   | Stepping Stones Data CDs Ltd & PRO                    | E.MDX.SOU.6.1eCD |
| Middlesex 1841 Census: CD 6 688-694   | Stepping Stones Data CDs Ltd & PRO                    | E.MDX.SOU.6.1fCD |
| Middlesex 1841 Census: CD 7 695-702   | Stepping Stones Data CDs Ltd & PRO                    | E.MDX.SOU.6.1gCD |
| Middlesex 1841 Census: CD 8 703-709   | Stepping Stones Data CDs Ltd & PRO                    | E.MDX.SOU.6.1hCD |
| Middlesex 1841 Census: CD 9 710-715   | Stepping Stones Data CDs Ltd & PRO                    | E.MDX.SOU.6.1iCD |
| Middlesex 1841 Census: CD 10 716-721  | Stepping Stones Data CDs Ltd & PRO                    | E.MDX.SOU.6.1jCD |
| Middlesex 1841 Census: CD 11 722-729  | Stepping Stones Data CDs Ltd & PRO                    | E.MDX.SOU.6.1kCD |
| Middlesex 1841 Census: CD 13 737-741  | Stepping Stones Data CDs Ltd & PRO                    | E.MDX.SOU.6.1mCD |
| 1841 Census Name Index - Middlesex Parts A & B (with parts of   |   | E.MDX.SOU.6.1MF  |
| The 1841 Middlesex Street Index   | Stepping Stones                                       | E.MDX.SOU.6.2CD  |
| 1851 Census - Name Index Hampstead & St Pancras Vol 2   |   | E.MDX.SOU.6.2MF  |

|  |                      |                  |
|--|----------------------|------------------|
| 1851 Census - Name Index St Marylebone Vol 3   |                      | E.MDX.SOU.6.3MF  |
| 1851 Census - Name Index Islington Vol 4   |                      | E.MDX.SOU.6.4MF  |
| 1851 Census - Name Index Clerkenwell Vol 6   |                      | E.MDX.SOU.6.5MF  |
| The Midwife's Record Index & Transcript [1850-51, 1861-75]   |                      | E.MDX.SOU.13.1MF |
| The Return of Owners of Land 1873: Middlesex (excluding the  | Cliff Webb           | E.MDX.SOU.17.1   |
| Bromley & Old Artillery Ground Settlement Examinations and Rate Books and Bow, Poplar & Wapping Rate Books [Var. periods 1778- |                      | E.MDX.SOU.20.1MF |
| Berwick Holy Trinity Burials 1813-1852   |                      | E.NBL.SOU.3.1MF  |
| Northumberland Marriages Index 1813-1837   |                      | E.NBL.SOU.3.2MF  |
| Wesleyan Methodist Chapel, Morpeth Baptisms Oct 1839 - Sep 1884  |                      | E.NBL.SOU.3.3MF  |
| Index to Tynemouth Workhouse Registers Oct 1873- Jul 1898; Jul   |                      | E.NBL.SOU.3.4MF  |
| Monumental Inscriptions Whickham, Northumberland   |                      | E.NBL.SOU.5.1MF  |
| Monumental Inscriptions Warkworth  |                      | E.NBL.SOU.5.2MF  |
| 1851 Census of Northumberland - HO 107/2416 Complete Whitfield, Kirkhaugh, Knarsdale, Lambley & Haltwhistle                    |                      | E.NBL.SOU.6.1MF  |
| Index to 1851 Census - Northumberland; Tynemouth   |                      | E.NBL.SOU.6.2MF  |
| Berwick Charity School Admissions 1757-1860  |                      | E.NBL.SOU.10.1MF |
| Norfolk Surnames in the Sixteenth Century  | R A McKinley         | E.NFK.GUI.6.1LC  |
| English Surnames Series II - Norfolk and Suffolk Surnames in the   | Richard McKinley     | E.NFK.GUI.6.2LC  |
| Directory of Norfolk 1839  |                      | E.NFK.SOU.15.1MF |
| Norfolk - A Genealogical Bibliography  | Stuart Raymond       | E.NFK.SOU.20.1   |
| Tracing Ancestors in Northamptonshire  | Colin R Chapman      | E.NTH.SOU.1.1    |
| The History of Retford in the County of Nottingham   | John S. Piercy       | E.NTT.LH.1LC     |
| English Small Town Life - Retford 1520-1642  | David Marcombe       | E.NTT.LH.2LC     |
| Nottinghamshire Parish Registers, Marriages Vol 17   |                      | E.NTT.SOU.3.1MF  |
| Nottinghamshire 1813-1837 Marriages Index No 6 Nottingham West   |                      | E.NTT.SOU.3.2MF  |
| Nottinghamshire Monumental Inscriptions 6: Vols 57, 59 & 63  |                      | E.NTT.SOU.5.1MF  |
| Nottingham 1841 Census - HO 107/851 HO 107/854 [East Retford]  |                      | E.NTT.SOU.6.1MF  |
| Nottingham 1841 Census - HO 107/857 HO 107/863   |                      | E.NTT.SOU.6.2MF  |
| Village of Launton, Oxfordshire  | Launton, Oxfordshire | E.OXF.1MAP       |
| English Surnames Series III - The Surnames of Oxfordshire  | Richard McKinley     | E.OXF.GUI.6.1LC  |
| Lark Rise to Candleford  | Flora Thompson       | E.OXF.HIS.14.1LC |
| Let's Look at Launton  | Pat Tucker           | E.OXF.LH.1       |

|  |                                      |                  |
|--|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| Oxfordshire - A Genealogical Bibliography                                | Stuart Raymond                       | E.OXF.SOU.20.1   |
| Tracing Ancestors in Rutland   | Colin R Chapman                      | E.RUT.SOU.1.1    |
| Shrewsbury - A Celebration of 800 Years                                  | Shrewsbury and Atcham Borough        | E.SAL.LH.1       |
| Ironbridge [Shropshire]  | Ironbridge Gorge Museum Trust        | E.SAL.LH.2       |
| Coalbrookdale and the Iron Revolution                                    | Christine Vialls                     | E.SAL.LH.3       |
| Woodbridge in the County of Suffolk                                      | Dudley Symon                         | E.SFK.LH.1       |
| Woodbridge: A Short History and Guide                                    | M A Weaver & C A Weaver              | E.SFK.LH.1PAM    |
| The Return of Owners of Land 1873 for the County of Suffolk              | Rosemary Cleaver, Veronica Palmer &  | E.SFK.SOU.17.1MF |
| Suffolk - A Genealogical Bibliography                                    | Stuart Raymond                       | E.SFK.SOU.20.1   |
| Ordnance Survey of England and Wales - Sheet 76 Bath & Wells             | David & Charles, Devon               | E.SOM.1MAP       |
| Huish Episcopi, Langport and Somerton                                    | R J E Bush & R W Dunning             | E.SOM.LH.1       |
| Best of Bath   | Tricia Simmonds                      | E.SOM.LH.1PAM    |
| Aspects of Somerset History  | T J Hunt (author) R R Sellman (ed)   | E.SOM.LH.2       |
| Bridgwater Docks and the River Parrett                                   | Brian J Murless                      | E.SOM.LH.2PAM    |
| Unknown Somerset   | Rosemary Clinch & Michael Williams   | E.SOM.LH.3       |
| Bath - An Architectural Guide  | Charles Robertson                    | E.SOM.LH.4       |
| Somerset Archive and Record Service Summary Guide 1                      | Somerset Record Office(editor)       | E.SOM.SOU.3.1    |
| St Swithin, Walcot, Bath Baptisms Index 1800-1837                        |                                      | E.SOM.SOU.3.1MF  |
| 1851 Census Surname Index Somerset Vol 2 Taunton Area                    | A & O M Brown                        | E.SOM.SOU.6.1    |
| London Metropolitan Archives   | Douglas Parkes (compiler)            | E.SOU.2.1        |
| Directories and Poll Books in the Library of the Society of Genealogists | L W L Edwards                        | E.SOU.2.10       |
| A Guide to Genealogical Sources in the Borthwick Institute of            | VC C Webb                            | E.SOU.2.3        |
| Never Been Here Before?- a genealogists' guide to the Family Records     | Jane Cox & Stella Colwell            | E.SOU.2.4        |
| Public Record Office London - Information Leaflets                       | Public Record Office London (editor) | E.SOU.2.5        |
| New to Kew? a first time guide for family historians at the Public       | Jane Cox                             | E.SOU.2.6LC      |
| New to Kew? a first time guide for family historians at the Public       | Jane Cox                             | E.SOU.2.6LC      |
| Tracing Your Ancestors in the Public Record Office                       | Amanda Bevan & Andrea Duncan         | E.SOU.2.7        |
| Basic Facts About... Using Colingdale and Other Newspaper                | Audrey Collins                       | E.SOU.2.8        |
| A Guide to Genealogical Sources in Guildhall Library                     | Richard Harvey (compiler)            | E.SOU.2.9        |
| A Parish Finder for England  | Graham Jaunay (compiler)             | E.SOU.3.1        |
| Basic Facts About... Tracing Your Catholic Ancestry in England           | Michael Gandy                        | E.SOU.3.10       |
| Catholic Missions and Registers 1700-1880 Volume 1 London and the        | Michael Gandy (compiler)             | E.SOU.3.11       |
| Catholic Missions and Registers 1700-1880 Volume 2 The Midlands          | Michael Gandy (compiler)             | E.SOU.3.12       |



|  |  |             |
|--|--|-------------|
| Catholic Missions and Registers 1700-1880 Volume 4 North East  | Michael Gandy (compiler)                 | E.SOU.3.13  |
| Catholic Missions and Registers 1700-1880 Volume 5 North West  | Michael Gandy (compiler)                 | E.SOU.3.14  |
| Protestant Nonconformity and Roman Catholicism - A guide to sources in the Public Record Office [London] | David Shorney                            | E.SOU.3.15  |
| Nonconformist Ancestors  | Eve McLaughlin                           | E.SOU.3.16  |
| Annals of the Poor   | Eve McLaughlin                           | E.SOU.3.2   |
| Poor Law Union Records - 2 The Midlands and Northern England   | Jeremy Gibson and Colin Rogers           | E.SOU.3.3   |
| Poor Law Union Records - 1 South-East England and East Anglia  | Jeremy Gibson Colin Rogers & Cliff       | E.SOU.3.4   |
| An Introduction to... Poor Law Documents Before 1834   | Anne Cole                                | E.SOU.3.5   |
| Basic Facts About... English Nonconformity for Family Historians   | Michael Gandy                            | E.SOU.3.6   |
| Understanding the History & Records of Nonconformity   | Patrick Palgrave-Moore                   | E.SOU.3.7   |
| Basic Facts About... The Wesleyan Methodist Historic Roll  | Richard Ratcliffe                        | E.SOU.3.8   |
| Records of the Church of England - A practical guide for the family                                      | Susan Bourne and Andrew H Chicken        | E.SOU.3.9   |
| Index to Parishes in Phillimore's Marriages  | M E Bryant Rosier (compiler)             | E.SOU.4.1   |
| Births, Deaths, Marriages Indexes (GRO) 1837-1920  |  | E.SOU.4.1MF |
| A List of Parishes in Boyd's Marriage Index  | Society of Genealogists                  | E.SOU.4.2   |
| North Country Epitaphs [England]   | T F Potter (compiler)                    | E.SOU.5.1   |
| 1851 British Census (Devon, Norfolk and Warwick only)  | The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day | E.SOU.6.1CD |
| Class List of all 1891 Census Returns  |  | E.SOU.6.1MF |
| Basic Facts About... Using Wills After 1858 and First Avenue House                                       | Audrey Collins                           | E.SOU.8.1   |
| Index to Wills Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury [PCC]                                       |  | E.SOU.8.1MF |
| An Introduction to... Wills, Probate & Death Duty Records: Affection Defying the Power of Death          | Jane Cox                                 | E.SOU.8.2   |
| An Index to the Bank of England Will Extracts 1807-1845  |  | E.SOU.8.2MF |
| A Glossary of Household, Farming and Trade   | Rosemary Milward                         | E.SOU.8.3   |
| Wills at Salisbury 1464-1858 Vol 122 [A-Ke]  | Cliff Webb (Editor)                      | E.SOU.8.4a  |
| Wills at Salisbury 1464-1858 Vol 123 [Ke-Z]  | Cliff Webb (Editor)                      | E.SOU.8.4b  |
| Wills at Salisbury 1464-1858 Vol 123A - Part III: Supplementary  | Cliff Webb (Editor)                      | E.SOU.8.4c  |
| Family Feuds - An Introduction to Chancery Proceedings   | Susan T Moore                            | E.SOU.9.1   |
| Criminal Petitions Index 1819-1839 Part 1: HO17/40-49  | Jill Chambers                            | E.SOU.9.2   |
| My Ancestors Were Manorial Tenants How can I find out more about   | Peter B Park                             | E.SOU.11.1  |
| How to Locate and Use Manorial Records   | Patrick Palgrave-Moore                   | E.SOU.11.2  |

|  |                                    |                  |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------|
| Births, Marriages and Deaths on the Web Part 1 - Southern England, The Marches and Wales   | Stuart A Raymond                   | E.SOU.14.1       |
| Births, Marriages and Deaths on the Web Part 2 - The Midlands, Northern England and East Anglia  | Stuart A Raymond                   | E.SOU.14.2       |
| Tracing the History of Your House  | Nick Barratt                       | E.SOU.17.1       |
| Return of Owners of Land 1873 All England Set  | Archive CD Books Pty Ltd           | E.SOU.17.1CD     |
| English Genealogy an introductory bibliography   | Stuart A Raymond                   | E.SOU.20.1       |
| South West Family Histories - Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Gloucestershire, Somerset, Wiltshire  | Stuart A Raymond                   | E.SOU.20.2       |
| Bartholemew's Revised half-inch contoured maps-England sheet 30  | Surrey                             | E.SRY.1MAP       |
| Ordnance Map-Great Britain one-inch-Surrey Sheet 170 1963  | Surrey                             | E.SRY.2MAP       |
| Growth of a Parish - St Johns, Shirley   | E N Faster (compiler)              | E.SRY.LH.1       |
| A Guide to Surrey Genealogy and Records  | Cliff Webb                         | E.SRY.SOU.1.1    |
| Battersea, Surrey Index to Apprenticeship Records 1602-1902  | East Surrey Family History Society | E.SRY.SOU.3.10MF |
| Lambeth Settlement Examinations of Scots & Irish 1834-1846   | East Surrey Family History Society | E.SRY.SOU.3.11MF |
| Parish Registers of Putney, Surrey - Baptisms and Burials 1813-32; 1834-37 and Extracts 1833; 1838-50  |                                    | E.SRY.SOU.3.12MF |
| Parish Registers of Wimbledon, Surrey - Baptisms 1538-1840; Marriages 1594-1812; Burials 1538-1840   |                                    | E.SRY.SOU.3.13MF |
| Parish Registers of Malden, Surrey - Baptisms 1677-1840; Marriages 1676-1837 and Burials 1678-1840   |                                    | E.SRY.SOU.3.14MF |
| Parish Registers of Morden, Surrey - Baptisms 1634-1840; Marriages 1634-1812 and Burials 1634-1840   |                                    | E.SRY.SOU.3.15MF |
| Parish Registers of Mortlake, Surrey - Baptisms 1677-1840; Burials   |                                    | E.SRY.SOU.3.16MF |
| Surrey Super Index to Parish Registers   |                                    | E.SRY.SOU.3.17MF |
| Croydon, St James Baptisms 1829-51, 1851-1906  |                                    | E.SRY.SOU.3.1MF  |
| Camberwell, Surrey Parish of St Giles Index to Register of Apprentices   | East Surrey Family History Society | E.SRY.SOU.3.1PAM |
| Croydon, Surrey Index to Settlement Certificates 1699-1831; Croydon Union Surrey; Indexes to Payments to Non-Settled Poor 1845-49, 1870-80, 1885-91 and Non Resident Poor 1845-50, 1870-80 |                                    | E.SRY.SOU.3.2MF  |
| Surrey Parish Registers - Alfold   |                                    | E.SRY.SOU.3.3MF  |
| Surrey Parish Registers - Chipstead  |                                    | E.SRY.SOU.3.4MF  |
| Surrey Parish Registers - Cranleigh  |                                    | E.SRY.SOU.3.5MF  |

|   |                                    |                  |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------|
| Surrey Parish Registers - Mickleham   |                                    | E.SRY.SOU.3.6MF  |
| Surrey Parish Registers - Nutfield  |                                    | E.SRY.SOU.3.7MF  |
| St James Croydon, Surrey Burials 1829-1866  | East Surrey Family History Society | E.SRY.SOU.3.8MF  |
| Wimbledon, Surrey - Index to Apprenticeship Indentures 1690-1895 and Poor Law Records 1698-1842 | East Surrey Family History Society | E.SRY.SOU.3.9MF  |
| Monumental Inscriptions in the Old Churchyard of St Mary,                                       | Society of Genealogists            | E.SRY.SOU.5.1MF  |
| Monumental Inscriptions of Wimbledon and Putney,Surrey  |                                    | E.SRY.SOU.5.2MF  |
| 1851 Census Index - Croydon District  | Jean Tooke (compiler)              | E.SRY.SOU.6.1    |
| Surrey 1891 Census CD 1 Epsom, Chertsey and Guildford   | S&N British Data Archive Ltd       | E.SRY.SOU.6.1aCD |
| Surrey 1891 Census CD 2 Guildford, Farnham and Hambledon  | S&N British Data Archive Ltd       | E.SRY.SOU.6.1bCD |
| Surrey 1891 Census CD 3 Croydon, Dorking, Godstone and Reigate                                  | S&N British Data Archive Ltd       | E.SRY.SOU.6.1cCD |
| Surrey 1891 Census CD 4 Croydon and Kingston  | S&N British Data Archive Ltd       | E.SRY.SOU.6.1dCD |
| Surrey 1891 Census CD 5 Kingston and Richmond   | S&N British Data Archive Ltd       | E.SRY.SOU.6.1eCD |
| Southwark, St John Horsleydown 1851 Census Index  |                                    | E.SRY.SOU.6.1MF  |
| Southwark, St Olave & St Thomas 1851 Census Index   |                                    | E.SRY.SOU.6.2MF  |
| Camberwell 1851 Census Surname Index  |                                    | E.SRY.SOU.6.3MF  |
| Southwark 1861 Census Christ Church, St Saviour & St Thomas Index                               |                                    | E.SRY.SOU.6.4MF  |
| Croydon, Surrey Index to Apprenticeship Registers 1802-43, Census                               | East Surrey Family History Society | E.SRY.SOU.6.5MF  |
| Administrative Records for Surrey and Sussex Genealogists                                       | Stuart A Raymond                   | E.SRY.SOU.20.1   |
| Information Sources for Surrey and Sussex Genealogists  | Stuart A Raymond                   | E.SRY.SOU.20.2   |
| Surrey and Sussex Parish Registers Monumental Inscriptions and Wills                            | Stuart A Raymond                   | E.SRY.SOU.20.3   |
| Surrey and Sussex Family Histories and Pedigrees  | Stuart A Raymond                   | E.SRY.SOU.20.4   |
| Surrey and Sussex Lists of Names  | Stuart A Raymond                   | E.SRY.SOU.20.5   |
| Phillimore County Maps-Sussex   | Sussex                             | E.SSX.1MAP       |
| Phillimore County Maps-Sussex (second copy)   | Sussex                             | E.SSX.1MAP       |
| Ordnance Survey of England and Wales - Sheet 88 Hastings  | David & Charles, Devon             | E.SSX.2MAP       |
| Victorian Sussex  | John Lowerson                      | E.SSX.HIS.1.1LC  |
| Around Eastbourne   | Patricia Berry & Kevin Gordon      | E.SSX.LH.1       |
| Holy Trinity Church, Bosham   | G W Marwood                        | E.SSX.LH.1PAM    |
| Sussex Pubs   | Rodney L Walkerley                 | E.SSX.LH.2       |
| St Andrew's Church (The Old Parish Church) Hove   | Frank Reygate                      | E.SSX.LH.2PAM    |
| Brighton, Sussex Baptisms 1813-1837   | Sussex Family History Group        | E.SSX.SOU.3.1MF  |
| Brighton Presbyterian Registers 1700-1837   | M J Burchall                       | E.SSX.SOU.3.1PAM |

|  |   |                   |
|--|---|-------------------|
| Henfield & Shermanbury, Sussex Monumental Inscriptions   | Sussex Family History Group                                       | E.SSX.SOU.5.1MF   |
| East Sussex Census - 1851 Index Volume 11 - Burwash, Ticehurst, (incl. Flimwell and Stonegate), Ethcingham (incl. Hurst Green)       | C J Barnes (compiled by)  | E.SSX.SOU.6.1LC   |
| Poll of the City of Chichester, Sussex 1734  | Society of Genealogists   | E.SSX.SOU.7.1MF   |
| Shugborough  | various   | E.STS.LH.1PAM     |
| Slater's Directory of Staffordshire (incl Map) 1850  |   | E.STS.SOU.15.1MF  |
| Phillimore County Maps-Warwickshire  | Warwickshire  | E.WAR.1MAP        |
| Ragley   | Henry Joselyn Seymour   | E.WAR.LH.1PAM     |
| St Chad's Church, Bishop's Tachbrook, Warwickshire   |   | E.WAR.SOU.3.1MF   |
| Registers of Polesworth, St Editha, Warwickshire 1770-1837   | Greg Howard Lunn  | E.WAR.SOU.3.2MF   |
| St Laurence Church, Ansley, Warwickshire Burials   | Birmingham & Midlands Society for Genealogy & Heraldry            | E.WAR.SOU.5.1MF   |
| The Return of Owners of Land 1873 for the County of Warwickshire   | Rosemary Cleaver, Veronica Palmer &                               | E.WAR.SOU.15.1MF  |
| Location of Documents for Wiltshire Parishes Part 2 Broughton to   | Barbara J Carter  | E.WIL.SOU.3.1     |
| Miscellaneous Marriage Licence Bonds for Diocese of Sarum, Wiltshire, Berkshire and Dorset Marriage Licence Bonds                    | Wiltshire Family History Society                                  | E.WIL.SOU.3.1MF   |
|  | Wiltshire Family History Society                                  | E.WIL.SOU.4.1CD   |
| Monumental Inscriptions of Wiltshire 1822  | Sir Thomas Phillipps (original author)<br>Peter Sherlock (editor) | E.WIL.SOU.5.1     |
| Wiltshire Poll 1772  | Society of Genealogists   | E.WIL.SOU.7.1MF   |
| Directory of Wiltshire-South 1805  |   | E.WIL.SOU.15.1.MF |
| The First General Entry Book of the City of Salisbury 1387-1452  | David R Carr (editor)   | E.WIL.SOU.16.1    |
| The Return of Owners of Land 1873 for the County of Wiltshire  | Rosemary Cleaver, Veronica Palmer &                               | E.WIL.SOU.17.1MF  |
| Wiltshire - A Genealogical Bibliography  | Stuart A Raymond  | E.WIL.SOU.20.1    |
| Phillimore County Maps-Worcestershire  | Worcestershire  | E.WOR.1MAP        |
| Registers of the Church of St. Mary, Old Swinford Volume 4 Baptisms, Marriages, Burials 17365-53; Volume 5 Baptisms, Burials 1753-68 | Stourbridge Historical & Archaeological Society                   | E.WOR.SOU.3.1     |
| Monumental Inscriptions Throckmorton Chapelry, Worcestershire  | Birmingham and Midlands Society for                               | E.WOR.SOU.5.1MF   |
| English Surnames Series I - Yorkshire West Riding  | George Redmonds   | E.YKS.GUI.6.1LC   |
| Yorkshire Strays   | Yorkshire Archaeological Society                                  | E.YKS.GUI.7.1     |
| Yorkshire Strays 2 Part 2 Baptisms & Burials   | Yorkshire Archaeological Society                                  | E.YKS.GUI.7.2     |
| Life and Tradition in the Yorkshire Dales  | Marie Hartley and Joan Ingilby                                    | E.YKS.HIS.14.1LC  |
| Old West Riding A Collection of Original Articles Vol 4 No 1 Spring  | Jennifer Stead (editor)   | E.YKS.LH.1        |
| Old West Riding A Collection of Original Articles Vol 4 No 2 Winter  | George Redmonds (editor)  | E.YKS.LH.2        |

|   |  |                  |
|---|--|------------------|
| Old West Riding A Collection of Original Articles Vol 8 No 2 1988   | Jennifer Stead (editor)  | E.YKS.LH.3       |
| Old West Riding A Collection of Original Articles Vol 9 1989  | George Redmonds (editor)   | E.YKS.LH.4       |
| Sheffield's East Enders - Life as it was in the Lower Don Valley  | Keith Farnsworth   | E.YKS.LH.5       |
| Sheffield Old and New   | J Edward Vickers   | E.YKS.LH.6       |
| Basic Facts About... Family History Research in Yorkshire   | Pauline M Litton   | E.YKS.SOU.1.1    |
| Tracing your Yorkshire Ancestors  | Rachel Bellerby  | E.YKS.SOU.1.2    |
| The West Riding Registry of Deeds An Introductory Guide   | J T M Nussey   | E.YKS.SOU.2.1    |
| Whereabouts of Yorkshire Parish Records Part A: A-J   | Yorkshire Archaeological Society Family History & Pipulation Studies Section | E.YKS.SOU.3.1    |
| Whereabouts of Yorkshire Parish Records Part B: K-Z   | Yorkshire Archaeological Society Family History & Pipulation Studies Section | E.YKS.SOU.3.2    |
| Strays and Soldiers from the Marriage Registers of the Parish Church of St Peter at Leeds 1769-1837                                   | Unknown  | E.YKS.SOU.3.3    |
| Where to Find Recorded Monumental Inscriptions Yorkshire  | S L Raettig and others (compilers)   | E.YKS.SOU.5.1    |
| Register of Electors 1937 Parliamentary Borough of Leeds West   | Yorkshire Indexers   | E.YKS.SOU.7.1CD  |
| The Return of Owners of Land 1873 for the County of Yorkshire West  |  | E.YKS.SOU.17.1MF |
| Administrative Records for Yorkshire Genealogists   | Stuart A Raymond   | E.YKS.SOU.20.1   |
| Information Sources for Yorkshire Genealogists  | Stuart A Raymond   | E.YKS.SOU.20.2   |
| Yorkshire Parish Registers Monumental Inscriptions and Wills  | Stuart A Raymond   | E.YKS.SOU.20.3   |
| Yorkshire Family Histories and Pedigrees  | Stuart A Raymond   | E.YKS.SOU.20.4   |
| Yorkshire Lists of Names  | Stuart A Raymond   | E.YKS.SOU.20.5   |
| Koori a Will to Win   | James Miller   | G.ABOR.1         |
| The Darug and Their Neighbours  | James Kohen  | G.ABOR.2         |
| Lament for the Barkindji - The vanished tribes of the Darling River   | Bobbie Hardy   | G.ABOR.3         |
| Records of National Cultural Significance - Indigenous Australians - A report of the Archives Working Group of the Cultural Ministers | Stuarfield House Consulting Group (compiler)                                 | G.ABOR.4         |
| Writing Aboriginal History  | Alan Roberts (editor)  | G.ABOR.5         |
| Writing Aboriginal History  | Alan Roberts (editor)  | G.ABOR.5LC       |
| In Sad But Loving Memory - Aboriginal Burials and Cemeteries of the Last 200 Years in NSW   | NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service                                      | G.ABOR.6         |
| Aboriginal Place Names  | A W Reed (compiler)  | G.ABOR.7         |
| When the Sky Fell Down - The Destruction of the Tribes of the Sydney  | Keith Willey   | G.ABOR.8         |
| Dancing With Strangers  | Inga Clendinnen  | G.ABOR.9         |

|  |   |                  |
|--|---|------------------|
| Dharawal The story of the Dharawal speaking people of Southern Sydney                                | Les Bursill, Mary Jacobs, Deborah Lennis, Beryl Timbery-Beller, Merv Ryan | G.ABOR.10        |
| Indigenous Australia   | Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander                                     | G.ABOR.11        |
| Looking for Your Mob - a Guide to Tracing Aboriginal Family Trees                                    | Diane Smith & Boronia Halstead  | G.ABOR.12LC      |
| Black Routes Through the Library   | Ronald Briggs & Melissa Jackson   | G.ABOR.13LC      |
| A Geographical Dictionary or Gazetteer of the Australian Colonies                                    | William Henry Wells   | G.ATL.A.1.1      |
| Atlas of Australia   | Reader's Digest (Aust) Pty Ltd  | G.ATL.A.2.1      |
| Baillieres New South Wales Gazetteer and Road Guide 1870   | Archive CD Books  | G.ATL.AN.1.1CD   |
| County & Parish Maps of N.S.W. with Index  | Alice Jansen (compiler)   | G.ATL.AN.2.1     |
| Street Directory of the City of Sydney [1958]  | R D Stevenson (editor)  | G.ATL.AN.3.1     |
| Sydney Street Directory 1924 (Wilson's)  | Archive CD Books Australia Pty Ltd  | G.ATL.AN.3.1CD   |
| Gregory's Sydney Street Directory 1963   | Gregory's (pub. by)   | G.ATL.AN.3.2     |
| Gregory's Street Directory of Sydney & Suburbs 1934  | Gregory's Sydney Street Directory   | G.ATL.AN.3.3     |
| Gregory's Sydney Street Directory 60th Anniversary Edition   | Gregory's Publishing Company  | G.ATL.AN.3.4     |
| Bailliere's South Australian Gazetteer and Road Guide, 1866  | Robt. P Whitworth   | G.ATL.AS.1.1     |
| The Romance of Place Names of South Australia  | Geoffrey H Manning  | G.ATL.AS.1.2     |
| Place Names of Victoria  | Les Blake   | G.ATL.AV.1.1     |
| Dictionary of British Place Names  | Adrian Room   | G.ATL.BRIT.1.1   |
| Parish Locator Program   | Dave Bennett from Gerald Lawson's orig database with permission           | G.ATL.BRIT.1.1CD |
| The Names of Towns and Cities in Britain   | W F H Nicolaisen, Margaret Gelling and Melville Richards (compilers)      | G.ATL.BRIT.1.2   |
| Book of British Villages - A guide to 700 of the most interesting and attractive villages in Britain | The Reader's Digest Assoc Ltd for Drive Publications                      | G.ATL.BRIT.1.3   |
| Road Atlas Britain 1990  | John Bartholomew & Sons Ltd (editor)                                      | G.ATL.BRIT.2.1   |
| Motoring Atlas Britain 2000  | Ordnance Survey   | G.ATL.BRIT.2.2   |
| The Phillimore Atlas and Index of Parish Registers   | Cecil Humphrey-Smith (editor)   | G.ATL.BRIT.2.3   |
| The Phillimore Atlas and Index of Parish Registers   | Cecil Humphrey-Smith (editor)   | G.ATL.BRIT.2.3a  |
| A Genealogical Gazetteer of England  | Frank Smith (compiler)  | G.ATL.E.1.1      |
| Samuel Lewis's Topographical Dictionary of England 1859  | S&N British Data Archive Ltd  | G.ATL.E.1.1CD    |
| Topography of London   | London Topographical Society  | G.ATL.E.1.2      |
| Gazetteer - Finding that Place in Essex  | Adrian Stockton (compiler)  | G.ATL.E.1.3      |
| The King's England Surrey  | Arthur Mee  | G.ATL.E.1.4      |

|   |   |                 |
|---|---|-----------------|
| The A to Z of Georgian London   | Harry Margary in assoc with Guildhall Library, London   | G.ATL.E.3.1     |
| The A to Z of Regency London  | Harry Margary in assoc with Guildhall Library, London   | G.ATL.E.3.2     |
| The A to Z of Victorian London  | Harry Margary in assoc with Guildhall Library, London   | G.ATL.E.3.3     |
| London A-Z Street Atlas and Index   | Geographers' A-Z Map Company (pub.                      | G.ATL.E.3.4     |
| German Maps & Facts for Genealogy   | Wendy K Uncapher and Linda M Herrick                    | G.ATL.GER.2.1   |
| Lands of the German Empire and Before   | Wendy K Uncapher  | G.ATL.GER.2.2   |
| Road Atlas - Europe 2001  | AA Road Atlas   | G.ATL.INT.2.1   |
| Whitaker's Almanack 1900  | Cuthbert Whitaker                                       | G.ATL.INT.4.1   |
| Whitaker's Almanack 1930  | Joseph Whitaker, London                                 | G.ATL.INT.4.2   |
| General Alphabetical Index to the Townlands and Towns, Parishes and   | Genealogical Publishing Co Inc                          | G.ATL.IRL.1.1   |
| Pocket Guide to Irish Place Names   | P W Joyce   | G.ATL.IRL.1.2   |
| A New Genealogical Atlas of Ireland   | Brian Mitchell  | G.ATL.IRL.2.1   |
| Road Atlas Ireland  | Automobile Association Developments                     | G.ATL.IRL.2.2   |
| Atlas of the Great Irish Famine   | John Crowley, William J Smyth and Mike Murphy (editors) | G.ATL.IRL.2.3   |
| New Zealand Road Atlas  | New Zealand Automobile Association                      | G.ATL.NZ.2.1    |
| Introducing Scotland: Place Names   | Fiona Johnstone   | G.ATL.S.1.1     |
| Scottish Place Names  | Nicola Wood   | G.ATL.S.1.2     |
| Scotland's Civil Parish Map and Index   | Scotlands People  | G.ATL.S.2.1     |
| Oliver & Boyd's New Edinburgh Almanac for 1847  | Archive CD Books [Scans of originals]                   | G.ATL.S.4.1CD   |
| Road Atlas United States Canada and Mexico  | H M Gousha  | G.ATL.USA.2.1   |
| Welsh Place Names and their meanings  | Dewi Davies   | G.ATL.W.1.1     |
| Dragon Footprints - King Fong's Historic Recollections  | King Fong   | G.BIO.7.FON.1LC |
| A Biographical Register 1788-1939 Notes from the name index of the Australian Dictionary of Biography Volume I A-K  | H J Gibbney and Ann G Smith (compiled and edited)       | G.BIOG.1a       |
| A Biographical Register 1788-1939 Notes from the name index of the Australian Dictionary of Biography Volume II L-Z | H J Gibbney and Ann G Smith (compiled and edited)       | G.BIOG.1b       |
| Index to the Australian Dictionary of Biography - Volumes 1 & 2 (A to   | Malcolm R Sainty & Michael C Flynn                      | G.BIOG.1c       |
| Australian Dictionary of Biography Supplement 1580-1980   | Christopher Cunneen (editor)                            | G.BIOG.1d       |

|   |   |               |
|---|---|---------------|
| Australian Biographical and Genealogical Record Series 1 1788-1841 with Series 2 Supplement 1842-1899 | John T Spurway (editor)                 | G.BIOG.2.1a   |
| Australian Biographical and Genealogical Record Series 2 1842-1899                                    | K J Cable & J C Marchant (editors)      | G.BIOG.2.1b   |
| Australian Biographical and Genealogical Record Series 2 1842-1899                                    | K J Cable & J C Marchant (editors)      | G.BIOG.2.1c   |
| Australian Biographical and Genealogical Record Series 2 1842-1899                                    | K J Cable & J C Marchant (editors)      | G.BIOG.2.1d   |
| Biographical Index of South Australians 1836-1885   |   | G.BIOG.2.1MF  |
| South Australians 1836-1885 Book One A-L  | Jan Thomas (editor)                     | G.BIOG.2.2a   |
| South Australians 1836-1885 Book One A-L  | Jan Thomas (editor)                     | G.BIOG.2.2aLC |
| South Australians 1836-1885 Book Two M-Z  | Jan Thomas (editor)                     | G.BIOG.2.2b   |
| South Australians 1836-1885 Book Two M-Z  | Jan Thomas (editor)                     | G.BIOG.2.2bLC |
| Biographical Index of South Australians 1836-1885 - Bicentennial                                      | Jan Thomas (editor)                     | G.BIOG.2.2c   |
| Dictionary of Western Australians 1829-1914 Volume 1 Early Settlers                                   | Pamela Statham (compiler)               | G.BIOG.2.3a   |
| Dictionary of Western Australians 1829-1914 Volume 2 Bond 1850-                                       | Rica Erickson (compiled by)             | G.BIOG.2.3b   |
| Dictionary of Western Australians 1829-1914 Volume 3 Free 1850-                                       | Rica Erickson (compiled by)             | G.BIOG.2.3c   |
| Dictionary of Western Australians 1829-1914 Volume 4, Part 2, L-Z<br>The Challenging Years 1868-1888  | Rica Erickson (compiler)                | G.BIOG.2.3d   |
| Dictionary of Western Australians 1829-1914 Volume 5, The Golden                                      | Rica Erickson (compiler)                | G.BIOG.2.3e   |
| Dictionary of Queenslanders Past & Present Volume 1   | Janet Reakes & Eileen Johnson (editors) | G.BIOG.2.4    |
| Born in The English Colony of New South Wales 1788-1800   | Dr Craig James Smee                     | G.BIOG.2.5a   |
| Born in The English Colony of New South Wales 1801-1810   | Dr Craig James Smee                     | G.BIOG.2.5b   |
| Born in The English Colony of New South Wales 1811-1820   | Dr Craig James Smee                     | G.BIOG.2.5c   |
| The 1788-1820 Association's Anniversary Pioneer Register - Volume I                                   | C J Smee & J Selkirk Provis (compilers) | G.BIOG.3.1    |
| The Pioneer Register - Volume VIII  | C J Smee & J S Provis (editors)         | G.BIOG.3.10   |
| The Pioneer Register - Volume IX  | C J Smee & J S Provis (editors)         | G.BIOG.3.11   |
| The Pioneer Register - Volume X   | C J Smee & J S Provis (editors)         | G.BIOG.3.12   |
| The Pioneer Register Spouse Supplement to Volumes VI-X  | C J Smee & J S Provis (editors)         | G.BIOG.3.13   |
| A Register of Pioneer Families Volume 1   | 1788-1820 Pioneer Association           | G.BIOG.3.14   |
| A Register of Pioneer Families Volume 2   | 1788-1820 Pioneer Association           | G.BIOG.3.15   |
| The 1788-1820 Association's Anniversary Pioneer Register - Volume II                                  | C J Smee & J Selkirk Provis (compilers) | G.BIOG.3.2    |
| The 1788-1820 Association's Pioneer Register - Volume III   | C J Smee & J Selkirk Provis (compilers) | G.BIOG.3.3    |
| The 1788-1820 Association's Pioneer Register - Volume IV  | C J Smee & J Selkirk Provis (compilers) | G.BIOG.3.4    |
| The 1788-1820 Association's Pioneer Register - Volume V   | C J Smee & J Selkirk Provis (compilers) | G.BIOG.3.5    |
| The 1788-1820 Association's Pioneer Register Spouse Supplement to                                     | C J Smee & J Selkirk Provis (compiler)  | G.BIOG.3.6    |



|   |   |               |
|---|---|---------------|
| The 1788-1820 Association's Pioneer Register - Second Edition                                       | C J Smee & J Selkirk Provis (compilers)                                     | G.BIOG.3.7    |
| The Pioneer Register - Volume VI  | C J Smee & J S Provis (editors)   | G.BIOG.3.8    |
| The Pioneer Register - Volume VII   | C J Smee & J S Provis (editors)   | G.BIOG.3.9    |
| Biographical Register of the Australian Capital Territory 1820-1911                                 | Eunice Fletcher (editor)  | G.BIOG.4ACT.1 |
| Illawarra Pioneers Pre 1900   | Illawarra FHG (editor)  | G.BIOG.4N.1a  |
| Illawarra Pioneers Pre 1920   | Illawarra FHG (editor)  | G.BIOG.4N.1b  |
| Register of Illawarra Pioneers - an Index to Applications for Centenary Pioneer's Certificates 1959 | Wollongong Reference Library (compilers)                                    | G.BIOG.4N.1c  |
| Hill End & Tambaroora Pioneer Register To 1920  | Lorraine Purcell  | G.BIOG.4N.1CD |
| Shoalhaven Pre 1900 Pioneer Register Volume I A-L   | Shoalhaven Family History Society Inc                                       | G.BIOG.4N.2a  |
| Shoalhaven Pre 1900 Pioneer Register Volume II M-Z  | Shoalhaven Family History Society Inc                                       | G.BIOG.4N.2b  |
| Moruya Pioneer Directory  | Moruya & District Historical Society Inc                                    | G.BIOG.4N.2CD |
| Parramatta Pioneer Register - Foundation to Federation  | Family History Group of Parramatta & District Historical Society (compiler) | G.BIOG.4N.3a  |
| Parramatta Pioneer Register Settlement to 1920  | Family History Group of Parramatta & District Historical Society (compiler) | G.BIOG.4N.3b  |
| Bathurst Pioneers   | Family History Group of Bathurst Inc  | G.BIOG.4N.3CD |
| The Hawkesbury Pioneer Register   | Hawkesbury Family History Group,  | G.BIOG.4N.4a  |
| Hawkesbury Pioneer Register Volume 2  | Hawkesbury Family History Group   | G.BIOG.4N.4b  |
| Camden Pioneer Register 1800-1900   | Camden Area Family History Society  | G.BIOG.4N.5   |
| Camden Pioneer Register Third Edition 1800-1920   | Camden Area Family History Society Inc                                      | G.BIOG.4N.5b  |
| Campbelltown Pioneer Register 1800-1900   | Campbelltown & District Family History                                      | G.BIOG.4N.6   |
| Pioneers of Liverpool   | Liverpool & District FHS Inc  | G.BIOG.4N.7   |
| Raymond Terrace Pioneers  | Raymond Terrace & District Historical                                       | G.BIOG.4N.8   |
| Pioneer Register of New England from First Settlement to Federation                                 | Armidale Family History Group Inc   | G.BIOG.4N.9   |
| Singleton District Pioneer Register   | Family History Society of Singleton Inc                                     | G.BIOG.4N.10  |
| Maroubra and District Pioneer Register Pre 1945   | Cape Banks Family History Society Inc                                       | G.BIOG.4N.11  |
| The Pioneers of Penrith 1788-1900 A-M   | Nepean Family History Society Inc   | G.BIOG.4N.12a |
| The Pioneers of Penrith 1788-1900 L-Z   | Nepean Family History Society Inc   | G.BIOG.4N.12b |
| The Pioneers of Penrith 1788-1900 A-Z Volume 2  | Nepean Family History Society Inc   | G.BIOG.4N.12c |
| Snap Shots of Early Cawdor Pioneers   | Suzanne Voytas as directed by Dapahne Koob (compiler)                       | G.BIOG.4N.13  |
| Shoalhaven Pioneers & Settlers to 1920  | Shoalhaven Family History Society Inc                                       | G.BIOG.4N.14  |

|   |   |               |
|---|---|---------------|
| Settlers' Register Dubbo and Western Region of NSW 1881-1920          | Athol Meers (compiler)                  | G.BIOG.4N.15  |
| Pioneer Register Dubbo and Western Region of NSW Volume 1             | Athol Meers (compiler)                  | G.BIOG.4N.16a |
| Pioneer Register Dubbo and Western Region of NSW Volume 11            | Lynette Harrison (compiler)             | G.BIOG.4N.16b |
| Milton Ulladulla Family History Society Pioneer Register Pre 1920     | Milton Ulladulla Family History Society | G.BIOG.4N.17  |
| Pioneers and Settlers in the Police District of Kiama N.S.W. Prior to | Kiama Family History Centre             | G.BIOG.4N.18  |
| Women of the Central Coast Part Two                                   | Brisbane Water Historical Society       | G.BIOG.4N.19  |
| Blayney Shire Pioneer Register  | Blayney Shire Local & Family History    | G.BIOG.4N.20  |
| Wyong & District Pioneer Register                                     | Wyong Family History Group              | G.BIOG.4N.21  |
| Charters Towers & Dalrymple Pioneer Register Pre 1900                 | Robyn Neilson (compiled by)             | G.BIOG.4Q.1a  |
| Charters Towers and Dalrymple Federation Register 1900-1920           | Marilyn Hammond                         | G.BIOG.4Q.1b  |
| Pioneers & Settlers Register Far North Queensland to 1920             | Cairns & District FHS Inc (compiler)    | G.BIOG.4Q.2   |
| Gympie Pioneer Register pre 1900                                      | Gympie Family History Society           | G.BIOG.4Q.3   |
| Maryborough Pioneers 1838-1868  | Marlene Wilson for Maryborough          | G.BIOG.4Q.4   |
| Name Directory of Moreton Bay Region 1854-55                          | Marianne Eastgate                       | G.BIOG.4Q.5   |
| Queenslanders Pioneer Families 1859-1901                              | Pauline Williams and Alison Williams    | G.BIOG.4Q.6   |
| Cornish-Australian Heritage - A biographical register of Cornish-     | Patricia Lay (compiler)                 | G.BIOG.5.1    |
| Concise Dictionary of Irish Biography                                 |   | G.BIOG.5.1MF  |
| Burke's Family Index  | Burke's Peerage Limited                 | G.BIOG.5.2    |
| Burke's Irish Family Records  | Burke's Peerage Limited                 | G.BIOG.5.3    |
| Irish Families in Australia and New Zealand Volume 1 Abbot-Dynan      | H W Coffey and M J Morgan (compilers)   | G.BIOG.5.4a   |
| Irish Families in Australia and New Zealand Volume 2 Eades-Lyttle     | H W Coffey & M J Morgan (compilers)     | G.BIOG.5.4b   |
| Irish Families in Australia and New Zealand Volume 3 McAfee-Quirk     | Hubert William Coffey and Marjorie Jean | G.BIOG.5.4c   |
| Norfolk Pedigrees - Part Five   | Patrick Palgrave-Moore (compiler)       | G.BIOG.5.5    |
| Strauss to Matilda - Viennese in Australia 1938-1988                  | Karl Bittman (ed)                       | G.BIOG.5.6    |
| The Lacemakers of Calais  | Gillian Kelly (editor)                  | G.BIOG.5.7    |
| West Limerick Families Abroad   | Kate Press and Valerie Thompson         | G.BIOG.5.8    |
| Pioneer Families - The settlers of nineteenth-century New Zealand     | Angela Caughey                          | G.BIOG.5.9    |
| The Forefathers - A Dictionary of Biography of the Jews of Australia  | John Simon Levi                         | G.BIOG.5.10   |
| Makers of the First Hundred Years                                     | Helen Palmer & Jessie MacLeod           | G.BIOG.6.1    |
| Famous Australians From Our First 100 Years                           | K Dillon                                | G.BIOG.6.2    |
| Index to the Seven Known Volumes Two of Australian Men of Mark        | A P Doyle (compiler)                    | G.BIOG.6.3    |
| Remembering the Past Promoting the Future                             | Lefayre Palmer (compiler and editor)    | G.BIOG.6.4    |
| Rebels and Radicals   | Eric Fry (editor)                       | G.BIOG.6.5    |

|  |   |                   |
|--|---|-------------------|
| Who's Who in Australia 1991  | Ann C Howie (editor)                    | G.BIOG.6.6        |
| Who's Who in Australia   | Catherine De Micheli                    | G.BIOG.6.6b       |
| So Patient and So Brave  | Caboolture Ancestral Research Group     | G.BIOG.6.7        |
| Our Ancestors Volume 2   | A Barnes J Bayliss & P Goard (editors)  | G.BIOG.6.8        |
| 200 Australian Women - a Redress anthology   | Heather Radi (editor)                   | G.BIOG.6.9        |
| Who's Who of Australian Women  | Andrea Lofthouse (compiler)             | G.BIOG.6.10       |
| Lives Obscurely Great - Historical Essays on Women of New South  | Patricia Thompson and Susan Yorke       | G.BIOG.6.11       |
| National Maritime Museum Catalogue of the Library Volume Two Part                                      | London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office | G.BIOG.6.12a      |
| National Maritime Museum Catalogue of the Library Volume Two Part                                      | London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office | G.BIOG.6.12b      |
| Six Disciples of Florence Nightingale  | Zachary Cope                            | G.BIOG.6.13       |
| A Court Rises  | H T E Holt                              | G.BIOG.6.14       |
| Pioneer Parade - Some New Zealand Founders - Marlborough, Manawaatu, Hawkes Bay, Wairarapa, Wellington | Cecil & Celia Manson                    | G.BIOG.6.15       |
| Unsung Heroes & Heroines of Australia  | Suzy Baldwin (editor)                   | G.BIOG.6.16       |
| The Makers of Australia's Sporting Traditions  | Michael McKernan                        | G.BIOG.6.17       |
| 100 Famous Australians   | Robert Macklin                          | G.BIOG.6.18       |
| The Pursuit of Excellence - Australians Making Their Mark  | Richard Shears and Isobelle Gidley      | G.BIOG.6.19       |
| Women of Ku-ring-gai - A Tribute   | Helen Malcher (editor)                  | G.BIOG.6.20       |
| Australians of the Year 1960-2010  | Wendy Lewis                             | G.BIOG.6.21       |
| John Armstrong Colonial Schoolmaster   | Isabel and Geoff Armstrong              | G.BIOG.7.ARM.1    |
| Benjamin Boyd in Australia 1842-1849   | H P Wellings                            | G.BIOG.7.BOY.1PAM |
| One Flag, One Hope, One Destiny - Sir Joseph Carruthers and  | Beverley Earnshaw                       | G.BIOG.7.CAR.1    |
| John Crowe - Profile   | Russ Goudie                             | G.BIOG.7.CRO.1    |
| Letters to Ann - The love story of Matthew Flinders and Ann  | Catharine Retter & Shirley Sinclair     | G.BIOG.7.FLI.1    |
| Anzac Doctor - The Life of Sir Neville Howse, VC   | Stuart Braga                            | G.BIOG.7.HOW.1    |
| Samuel Marsden - The Great Survivor  | A T Yarwood                             | G.BIOG.7.MAR.1    |
| Robert Owen Prince of Cotton Spinners  | John Butt (editor)                      | G.BIOG.7.OWE.1    |
| Diary of Samuel Pepys Vols I-III 1659-1663   | Henry B Wheatley (editor)               | G.BIOG.7.PEP.1a   |
| Diary of Samuel Pepys Vols VII-VIII 1667-1669 Index  | Henry B Wheatley (editor)               | G.BIOG.7.PEP.1c   |
| Arthur Phillip 1738-1814 His Voyaging  | Alan Frost                              | G.BIOG.7.PHI.1    |
| The Life of Admiral Arthur Phillip RN 1738-1814  | Maurine Goldston-Morris OAM             | G.BIOG.7.PHI.2    |
| The Singletons - Arrivals by Necessity, not Choice   | Harry Torr                              | G.BIOG.7.SIN.1PAM |
| Lord Sydney - the life and times of Tommy Townshend  | Andrew Tink                             | G.BIOG.7.SYD.1    |

|  |                                       |                   |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Leaves From My Life - Alexander Weatherhead of Nangutta, Twofold   | Alexander Weatherhead                 | G.BIOG.7.WEA.1PAM |
| Tom Wills His Spectacular Rise and Tragic Fall   | Greg de Moore                         | G.BIOG.7.WIL.1    |
| Genealogy on the Internet  | Anne Foxworthy                        | G.COMP.1          |
| Internet for Genealogy   | David Hawgood                         | G.COMP.2          |
| An Introduction to... Using Computers for Genealogy  | David Hawgood                         | G.COMP.3          |
| FamilySearch on the Internet   | David Hawgood                         | G.COMP.4          |
| Genuki - U.K. & Ireland Genealogy on Internet  | David Hawgood                         | G.COMP.5          |
| Gedcom Data Transfer - moving your family tree   | David Hawgood                         | G.COMP.6          |
| Delving Into Digger - Using Digger™ to search genealogical databases   | Anne Jessel                           | G.COMP.7          |
| Finding Genealogy on the Internet  | Peter Christian                       | G.COMP.8          |
| The Mac Is Not a Typewriter  | Robin Williams                        | G.COMP.9          |
| IGI on Computer - The International Genealogical Index from CDROM  | David Hawgood                         | G.COMP.10         |
| The Little Australian Internet Book  | Stephen O'Brien                       | G.COMP.11         |
| Looking Good Desktop Publishing  | Eric Webb, Marjorie Lovelock and Cate | G.COMP.12         |
| Netting Your Ancestors - Genealogical Research on the Internet   | Cyndi Howells                         | G.COMP.13         |
| The Internet, Computers and Genealogy  | Malcolm L Goddard and Janet Reakes    | G.COMP.14         |
| Web Sites for Genealogists   | Cora Num                              | G.COMP.15         |
| Accessing the BDM Programs on CD-ROM at Sutherland Library   | Max Negel                             | G.COMP.16         |
| The Genealogist's Internet   | Peter Christian                       | G.COMP.17         |
| The Complete Idiot's Guide to the Internet   | Peter Kent                            | G.COMP.18         |
| Genealogy Online   | Elizabeth Powell Crowe                | G.COMP.19         |
| A Brief Guide to the International Genealogical Index  | Wendy Baker                           | G.COMP.20         |
| The Official Unofficial Guide to Using Legacy Family Tree  | Geoffrey D Rasmussen                  | G.COMP.21LC       |
| Bridging the Generations: 4th Australasian Congress on Genealogy and Heraldry Canberra 1986                                      | G Burkhardt & P Procter (compilers)   | G.CONF.ACT1       |
| Researching Federation Families - National Capital Family History  | Geoffrey Burkhardt and Don Mountain   | G.CONF.ACT2       |
| Royal Australian Historical Society - Conferences with Affiliated  | RAHS                                  | G.CONF.N1         |
| Dig or Die   | James S Udy & Eric G Clancy (editors) | G.CONF.N2         |
| First International Congress on Family History and Fifth Australasian Congress on Genealogy and Heraldry Sydney October 1988 - A | AFFO & SAG (editor)                   | G.CONF.N3         |
| NSW Association of Family History Societies 1994 Conference Papers   | Casino & District FHG Inc             | G.CONF.N4         |
| NSW Association of Family History Societies 1996 Conference Papers   | Hornsby Kuring-gai FHS Inc            | G.CONF.N5         |
| NSW Association of Family History Societies State Conference 1997-   | Newcastle FHS Inc                     | G.CONF.N6         |

|  |  |              |
|--|--|--------------|
| NSW Association of Family History Societies 1998 Conference Papers   | Dubbo & District FHS Inc                             | G.CONF.N7    |
| 11th Australasian Congress on Genealogy & Heraldry Proceedings   | Digger Tomlinson (compiler)                          | G.CONF.NT1   |
| It's a Small, Small World - 1990 Genealogical Convention   | New Zealand Society of Genealogists                  | G.CONF.NZ1   |
| Preserving the past for the future - Proceedings 12th Australasian Congress on Genealogy & Heraldry on CD                            | New Zealand Society of Genealogists Inc              | G.CONF.NZ1CD |
| Landfall in Southern Seas: Proceedings of the 8th Australasian Congress on Genealogy and Heraldry Christchurch 1997                  | New Zealand Society of Genealogists Inc              | G.CONF.NZ2   |
| Landfall in Southern Seas II: An addendum to the Proceedings of the 8th Australasian Congress on Genealogy and Heraldry Christchurch | New Zealand Society of Genealogists Inc              | G.CONF.NZ3   |
| Preserving the past for the future - Proceedings 12th Australasian Congress on Genealogy & Heraldry                                  | Vivienne M Parker                                    | G.CONF.NZ4   |
| Preserving Past Papers - a directory of papers from AFFHO Congresses, Grinz Yearbooks and NZSG Conferences                           | Robyn Williams                                       | G.CONF.NZ5   |
| Open Day Papers Queensland FHS 1985  | Fay N Peters (edited by)                             | G.CONF.Q1    |
| Blending the Cultures: 7th Australasian Congress on Genealogy and Family History Brisbane 1994 - Congress Papers                     | 7th Australasian Congress                            | G.CONF.Q2    |
| Our Heritage in History: 4th Australasian Congress on Genealogy and Heraldry - Launceston 1991                                       | Anne M Bartlett (compiler)                           | G.CONF.T1    |
| Our Heritage in History: 4th Australasian Congress on Genealogy and Heraldry Launceston 1991 - Supplement                            | Anne M Bartlett for Genealogical Society of Tasmania | G.CONF.T2    |
| Tasmanian Ancestry   | Genealogical Society of Tasmania                     | G.CONF.T3    |
| Grass Roots History  | Alan Roberts (editor)                                | G.CONF.V1    |
| The Borders and Beyond - Papers from the 7th Victorian Family History State Conference 2010  | Lesle Berry (compiled by)                            | G.CONF.V1CD  |
| Health, Wealth, Wisdom - Papers from the Third Victorian Family History State Conference   | Lesle Berry (compiled by)                            | G.CONF.V2    |
| From Gold to Federation - Papers from the Fourth Victorian State Family History Conference   | Noelle Oke (editor)                                  | G.CONF.V3    |
| 10th Australasian Congress on Genealogy & Heraldry Melbourne   | Joy Roy (compiled by)                                | G.CONF.V4    |
| Preserving the Past and the Present for the Future   | Di Christensen (compiler)                            | G.CONF.V5    |
| Let the Records Speak: 9th Australasian Congress on Genealogy and Heraldry Perth 2000 - Congress Proceedings Volume I                | Australasian Federation of Family History Societies  | G.CONF.W1    |

|  |   |                  |
|--|---|------------------|
| Let the Records Speak: 9th Australasian Congress on Genealogy and Heraldry Perth 2000 - Congress Proceedings Volume II | Australasian Federation of Family History Societies | G.CONF.W2        |
| A Register of the Descendants of the First Fleet Living in the Sutherland Shire 1988                                   | Sutherland Shire Bicentennial Community Committee   | G.CONV.BIOG.1    |
| A Register of the Descendants of the First Fleet Living in the Sutherland Shire 1988                                   | Sutherland Shire Bicentennial Community Committee   | G.CONV.BIOG.1LC  |
| Where First Fleeters Lie   | Joyce Cowell and Roderick Best                      | G.CONV.BIOG.2    |
| The Founders of Australia - A Biographical Dictionary of the First Fleet   | Mollie Gillen                                       | G.CONV.BIOG.3    |
| Convict Families That Made Australia Volume 1  | Dr C J Smee   | G.CONV.BIOG.4    |
| The Second Fleet - Britain's Grim Convict Armada of 1790   | Michael Flynn                                       | G.CONV.BIOG.5    |
| The Second Fleet - Britain's Grim Convict Armada of 1790   | Michael Flynn                                       | G.CONV.BIOG.5LC  |
| First Fleet Families of Australia  | C J Smee  | G.CONV.BIOG.6a   |
| Third Fleet Families of Australia  | C J Smee  | G.CONV.BIOG.6c   |
| Fourth Fleet Families of Australia   | C J Smee  | G.CONV.BIOG.6d   |
| Settlers & Convicts of the Bellona 1793 - A Biographical Dictionary  | Megan Martin (compiler)                             | G.CONV.BIOG.7    |
| Settlers and Seditonists - The People of the Convict Ship Surprize   | Michael Flynn                                       | G.CONV.BIOG.8    |
| The Battle of Vinegar Hill: Our Pioneers   | Marion McGuirk                                      | G.CONV.BIOG.9    |
| A Desperate Set of Villians - The Convicts of the Marquis Cornwallis, Ireland to Botany Bay, 1796                      | Barbara Hall  | G.CONV.BIOG.10   |
| Death or Liberty - The Convicts of the Britannia, Ireland to Botany Bay,   | Barbara Hall  | G.CONV.BIOG.11   |
| Of Infamous Character - The Convicts of the Boddingtons, Ireland to  | Barbara Hall  | G.CONV.BIOG.12   |
| A Nimble Fingered Tribe - The Convicts of the Sugar Cane, Ireland to   | Barbara Hall  | G.CONV.BIOG.13   |
| Convicts of the Australian Agricultural Company 1825-1850  | Marie Dial and Yvonne Fraser                        | G.CONV.BIOG.14   |
| Dictionary of Western Australians Volume IX - Convicts in Western  | Rica Erickson & Gilliam O'Mara                      | G.CONV.BIOG.15   |
| The Irish Vanguard - The Convicts of the Queen, Ireland to Botany  | Barbara Hall  | G.CONV.BIOG.16   |
| A Cargo of Women - Susannah Watson & the Convicts of the Princess  | Babette Smith                                       | G.CONV.BIOG.17   |
| How to Trace Your Convict Ancestors  | Janet Reakes  | G.CONV.GUI.1     |
| The Convict Ships 1787-1868  | Charles Bateson                                     | G.CONV.HIS.1     |
| The Exiles of Canada Bay   | Patricia Skehan                                     | G.CONV.HIS.1 PAM |
| The Fatal Shore  | Robert Hughes                                       | G.CONV.HIS.2     |
| Sarah Island the Penal Settlement at Macquarie Harbour 1831  | Richard Davey                                       | G.CONV.HIS.2PAM  |
| Protest & Punishment   | George Rude   | G.CONV.HIS.3     |
| Botany Bay - The Story of the Convicts Transported from Ireland to   | Con Costello  | G.CONV.HIS.4     |

|   |   |                 |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Explore the Convict Trail - Great North Road  | Convict Trail Project                                     | G.CONV.HIS.5    |
| Unwilling Emigrants - A Study of the Convict Period in Western  | Alexandra Hasluck   | G.CONV.HIS.6    |
| Notes of a Convict of 1838  | Francois Xavier Prieur(author), G                         | G.CONV.HIS.7    |
| The Battle of Vinegar Hill  | Lynette Ramsay Silver                                     | G.CONV.HIS.8    |
| Heart of Exile  | Patsy Adam-Smith  | G.CONV.HIS.9    |
| Berkshire Machine Breakers - The Story of the 1830 Riots  | Jill Chambers   | G.CONV.HIS.10   |
| Gloucestershire Machine Breakers - The Story of the 1830 Riots  | Jill Chambers   | G.CONV.HIS.11   |
| Hampshire Machine Breakers - The Story of the 1830 Riots  | Jill Chambers   | G.CONV.HIS.12   |
| Wiltshire Machine Breakers - Volume II: The Rioters   | Jill Chambers   | G.CONV.HIS.13   |
| Macquarie Harbour Penal Settlements 1822-1833 & 1846-1847   | Ian Brand   | G.CONV.HIS.14   |
| The Intolerable Hulks - British Shipboard Confinement 1776-1857   | Charles Campbell  | G.CONV.HIS.15   |
| Women Transported Life in Australia's Convict Female Factories  | Gay Hendriksen and Dr Carol Liston                        | G.CONV.HIS.16   |
| Women Transported Life in Australia's Convict Female Factories  | Gay Hendriksen and Dr Carol Liston                        | G.CONV.HIS.16LC |
| The Origins of Irish Convict Transportation to New South Wales  | Bob Reece   | G.CONV.HIS.17   |
| The Women of Botany Bay - a remarkable account of the lives of convict women after 200 years of silence | Portia Robinson   | G.CONV.HIS.18   |
| The Irish Exiles in Australia   | T J Kiernan   | G.CONV.HIS.19   |
| Free Passage - The Reunion of Irish Convicts and their Families in                                      | Perry McIntyre  | G.CONV.HIS.20   |
| Most Perfectly Safe - The Convict Shipwreck Disasters of 1833-42  | G A Mawer   | G.CONV.HIS.21   |
| Guide to New South Wales State Archives Relating to Convicts and  | State Records New South Wales                             | G.CONV.SOU.1    |
| Convicts to NSW 1788-1812   | Comp. & Ed. by Carol J Baxter (FSAG for                   | G.CONV.SOU.1CD  |
| Guide to Convict Records in the Archives Office of NSW - Guide No 14                                    | Archives Authority of NSW (editor)                        | G.CONV.SOU.1LC  |
| Index NSW Convicts 1788-1842  | GSV   | G.CONV.SOU.1MF  |
| Lord Sidmouth 1819 - Index to Surgeon's Journal   | Wendy Nunan   | G.CONV.SOU.1PAM |
| First Fleet Listing   | Descendants of the First Fleet                            | G.CONV.SOU.2    |
| Tasmanian Convicts  | Archives Office of Tasmania with the Gen Socy of Victoria | G.CONV.SOU.2CD  |
| Convict Indents 1788-1842   | SRNSW   | G.CONV.SOU.2MF  |
| Aboard the Hulks - Essex Convicts 1830-1860   | Essex Family History Society                              | G.CONV.SOU.2PAM |
| The First Fleeters  | Paul G Fidlon & R J Ryan (editors)                        | G.CONV.SOU.3    |
| The Port Jackson Convicts Anthology   | Lesley Uebel (Indexed by)                                 | G.CONV.SOU.3CD  |
| Convict Indents 1837-1842 Index   | SRNSW   | G.CONV.SOU.3MF  |
| The Crimes of the First Fleet Convicts  | John Cobley   | G.CONV.SOU.4    |

|  |  |                  |
|--|--|------------------|
| Index to Colonial Convict Movements 1827 to 1853   | Descendants of Convicts' Group Inc                                     | G.CONV.SOU.4CD   |
| Convict Assignment Registers - Index & Registers 1821-1824/5   | SRNSW  | G.CONV.SOU.4MF   |
| The Second Fleet Convicts  | R J Ryan (editor)  | G.CONV.SOU.5     |
| Indexes to: Convict/Employer Registers 1843-1845; Bench Books Argyle Districts Berrima/Throsby Park 1826-1827, Goulburn Plains | Margot Crestani & Pamela Valentine for Liverpool Genealogy Society Inc | G.CONV.SOU.5CD   |
| Colonial Secretary's Correspondence, 6 Oct 1826-18 May 1855 Letters  |  | G.CONV.SOU.5MF   |
| The Crimes of the Lady Juliana Convicts - 1790   | John Coble   | G.CONV.SOU.6     |
| Colonial Secretary's Correspondence 1889-1894 Index to Convicts  | Joan Reese   | G.CONV.SOU.6bMF  |
| Convicts & Employers (NSW) Index 1828,1832-33, Jan 1838-Jan 1844   | Pastkeys   | G.CONV.SOU.6CD   |
| Colonial Secretary's Correspondence 1826-1888 Index to Convicts  | Joan Reese   | G.CONV.SOU.6MF   |
| The Third Fleet Convicts   | R J Ryan (editor)  | G.CONV.SOU.7     |
| Notorious Strumpets & Dangerous Girls - Convict Women in Van   | Phillip Tardif   | G.CONV.SOU.7CD   |
| Conditional Pardons 1791-1825; Convicts Recommended for Conditional Pardons 1826-1856  | SRNSW  | G.CONV.SOU.7MF   |
| Convict & Pioneer History  | James McClelland   | G.CONV.SOU.8     |
| Sydney Gaol Records for Port Macquarie Convicts April 1821-1826  | Port Macquarie & Districts Family History Society Inc                  | G.CONV.SOU.8CD   |
| Convict Pardons, Tickets of Leave NSW 1810-1875  |  | G.CONV.SOU.8MF   |
| Readable Names of All Convicts and Free Persons Arriving Australia   | James McClelland   | G.CONV.SOU.9     |
| Ticket of Leave Register 1824-1827 & Index   | SRNSW  | G.CONV.SOU.9MF   |
| Coromandel and Perseus   | Bert Howard (editor)   | G.CONV.SOU.10    |
| Tickets of Exemption from Government Labor 1827-32   |  | G.CONV.SOU.10MF  |
| Uncollected Convict Pardons  | Pamela Sheldon   | G.CONV.SOU.11    |
| Convicts & Employers (NSW) Index: 1828, 1832-1833, Jan 1838-Jan  | Aileen Trinder & Pat Stemp   | G.CONV.SOU.11MF  |
| Convict Applications to Bring Out Families to Van Dieman's Land (also NSW Vic & WA) Index 1827-1873                            | Coralie Mesecke  | G.CONV.SOU.12    |
| NSW Convict Marriage Banns 1826-41   |  | G.CONV.SOU.12MF  |
| Convict Records in Australia   | Cora Num   | G.CONV.SOU.13    |
| Convict Applications to Marry Registers 1826-1850/1  | SRNSW  | G.CONV.SOU.13MF  |
| Convict Records - Family History Collection - Pathfinder No.4  | Ryde Library & Information Services                                    | G.CONV.SOU.14    |
| Convict Death Registers 1828-1879  | SRNSW  | G.CONV.SOU.14MF  |
| Bound for Australia  | David T Hawkings   | G.CONV.SOU.15    |
| Female Factory Parramatta 1826-48 Index to Inmates   | Joan Reese   | G.CONV.SOU.15.MF |



|  |  |                 |
|--|--|-----------------|
| Mr John Dulhunty Surgeon on Convict Ship "Sesostris" 1826  | Edward Armour  | G.CONV.SOU.16   |
| Index to Probationary Convicts to Sydney & Moreton Bay 1849-50   |  | G.CONV.SOU.16MF |
| Lincolnshire Links with Australia 1788-1840  | C L Anderson   | G.CONV.SOU.17   |
| Immigration: Wives and Families of Convicts on Bounty Ships 1849-  | SRNSW  | G.CONV.SOU.17MF |
| East Sussex Sentences of Transportation at Quarter Sessions 1790-  | Friends of the East Sussex Record Office,                | G.CONV.SOU.18   |
| Convicts from Hertfordshire 1784-1866 'Transported Beyond the  |  | G.CONV.SOU.18MF |
| SA Convicts Sentenced to Transportation 1837-1851  | Graham Jaunay  | G.CONV.SOU.19   |
| Index to Tasmanian Convicts Miscellany 1821-1854   |  | G.CONV.SOU.19MF |
| Guide to the Public Records of Tasmania - Section 3 Convict  | P R Eldershaw  | G.CONV.SOU.20   |
| Index to More Tasmanian Convicts; Papers re Convict Ships 1814-  |  | G.CONV.SOU.20MF |
| From Places Now Forgotten - An Index of Convicts Whose Places of<br>Trial were Outside the U.K. and Ireland                            | Marie Jones (compiler)                                   | G.CONV.SOU.21   |
| The Last Ladies - Female convicts on the Duchess of Northumberland,  | Christine Woods  | G.CONV.SOU.22   |
| Colonial Ladies Lovely Lively and Lamentably Loose - Crime reports<br>from the Sydney Herald relating to the Female Factory Parramatta | Judith Dunn  | G.CONV.SOU.23   |
| Caught in the Act - Unusual Offences of Port Arthur Convicts   | Phillip Hilton and Susan Hood (compiled)                 | G.CONV.SOU.24   |
| Runaways, Robbers and Incurable Rogues - Certificates of Freedom<br>Records for Port Macquarie Convicts 13 December 1823 - 26 April    | Port Macquarie & Districts Family<br>History Society Inc | G.CONV.SOU.25   |
| Breaking up of the Convict Establishment at Port Macquarie 1847  |  | G.CONV.SOU.26   |
| John Aldous and His Descendants  | Edward Grigg Armour                                      | G.FH.ALD.1LC    |
| The Alley Story  | Trevor Jenkin  | G.FH.ALL.1LC    |
| Gone But Not Forgotten [Minimurra Falls]   | Dorothy O'Keefe  | G.FH.BAD.1LC    |
| John and Dianna Baker - The Founding of an Australian Family   | N Baker C Baker McPherson                                | G.FH.BAK.1aLC   |
| John Baker the Pioneer Gardener 1796-1874 and his Australian<br>Descendants - Family History   | Norman Baker   | G.FH.BAK.1bLC   |
| John Baker the Pioneer Gardener 1796-1874 and his Australian<br>Descendants - Family Register  | Norman Baker and Evelyn Smith                            | G.FH.BAK.1cLC   |
| Out of Ireland - The Descending Years - Beirne County Roscommon,<br>Buckley County Cork, McNamee County Mayo                           | E Jim Grimshaw   | G.FH.BEI.1LC    |
| Journey to Durran Durra 1852-1885  | Mary Moore-Bentley                                       | G.FH.BEN.1LC    |
| Several Generations  | N J B Plomley  | G.FH.BIR.1LC    |
| Comfortable & Happy - Alexander Thomas Bisset Blair - Pioneer  | Patricia J. Fearnley                                     | G.FH.BLA.1.LC   |
| Two Ships - Two Hundred Years Ago.   | Maureen Robinson   | G.FH.BLA.2LC    |

|   |                                  |               |
|---|----------------------------------|---------------|
| From Somerset to New South Wales - The Story of Elijah Bown   | Beverley Irving                  | G.FH.BOW.1LC  |
| From Tartan to Wattle   | Val Garner & Jeanette Robertson  | G.FH.BOY.1LC  |
| Transported for Seven Years Stayed a Lifetime   | Janet M Kendrigan                | G.FH.BRA.1LC  |
| The Adventures of Serjeant Thomas Brickley and the Founding of a  | Julia R Kable                    | G.FH.BRI.1LC  |
| Cadman's Cottage - The Life and Times of John Cadman In Colonial  | J Selkirk Provis and K A Johnson | G.FH.CAD.1LC  |
| From Sydney Cove to Duntroon  | Joan Kerr & Hugh Falkus          | G.FH.CAM.1LC  |
| The Clan Cameron  | C I Fraser of Reelig             | G.FH.CAM.2LC  |
| The Clan Campbell   | A McKerral                       | G.FH.CAM.3LC  |
| A Century of Pioneers   | Beverley Earnshaw                | G.FH.COA.1LC  |
| The Comans "150 Years in Australia" (1838-1988)   | John & Cynthia Coman             | G.FH.COM.1LC  |
| A Cross From England to New Zealand   | Rowena Summers                   | G.FH.CRO.1LC  |
| Cross Reference - Descendants of John Cross and Mary Davison  | Lorraine Prothero (compiler)     | G.FH.CRO.2LC  |
| Happenings Historic, Heroic and Hereditary  | Harold W Dart                    | G.FH.DAR.1LC  |
| Frederik Doepel of 'The Bellinger' & His Sails of the Century 1884-   | Norman Braithwaite               | G.FH.DOE.1LC  |
| The Clan Donald   | I F Grant                        | G.FH.DON.1LC  |
| Walter Leonard & Bridget Duffy - From Meath to Balmain  | Patricia Stemp                   | G.FH.DUF.1LC  |
| Eliza Dyel and the Dyel Family - A Chapter in the Kable Saga  | Julia R Kable                    | G.FH.DYE.1LC  |
| A Northumberland Coalmining Family in the Colony - Robert & Ellen   | Bettye Ross                      | G.FH.EDG.1LC  |
| Years of Hardship - the story of Catherine Edwards - A pioneer of Parramatta and the Hawkesbury                   | Tom Croucher                     | G.FH.EDW.1[LC |
| History and Family Tree of Johann Gottlieb Ekert and his Wife Katharina Christina and Their Descendants 1833-1982 | Kevin H Ekert                    | G.FH.EKE.1LC  |
| Cornstalks 1988 - A Genealogy   | Valerie Ross                     | G.FH.EVE.1LC  |
| The Everingham Letterbook   | Valerie Ross (editor)            | G.FH.EVE.2LC  |
| Our Family History [Ferne/Christie Family]  | Debbie Ferne                     | G.FH.FER.1LC  |
| Enterprising Migrants - An Irish Family in Australia [Finn family]  | S M Ingham                       | G.FH.FIN.1LC  |
| Miles Franklin: her brilliant career  | Colin Rederick                   | G.FH.FRA.1LC  |
| The Clan Fraser of Lovat  | C I Fraser                       | G.FH.FRA.2LC  |
| Union, Truth, Liberty or Death - The Story of the Rev. Henry Fulton   | Edward W. Northwood & Beverley   | G.FH.FUL.1LC  |
| Descendants of the Reverend Henry Fulton [c.1761-1840]  | Edward W. Northwood & Beverley   | G.FH.FUL.2LC  |
| The Family History of Richard Garrett and his known descendants   | Colin Garrett                    | G.FH.GAR.1LC  |
| A Long Way From Silver Creek - A Family Memoir [Gee Family]   | Margaret Gee                     | G.FH.GEE.1LC  |
| Faith and Family-The Kind/Ginty History in Australia  | Lilla Barrett                    | G.FH.GIN.1LC  |

|  |                                      |               |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| The Clan Gordon  | Jean Dunlop                          | G.FH.GOR.1LC  |
| A Tapestry of Two Families   | George Valentine Gray                | G.FH.GRA.1LC  |
| The Clan Grant   | I F Grant                            | G.FH.GRA.2LC  |
| Grimshaw - the Descending Years  | Errol James (Jim) Grimshaw           | G.FH.GRI.1LC  |
| Over-Halling the Colony  | Russell Mackenzie Warner (editor)    | G.FH.HAL.1LC  |
| The Hamons of Milton - A Family History of Migrants from Sark (Channel Islands) in the 1850s | B V Hamon                            | G.FH.HAM.1LC  |
| Upon a State Unknown [Hawkesbury settlers]   | Fay (Harris) Attewell                | G.FH.HAR.1LC  |
| The Letters of Rachel Henning  | David Adams (editor)                 | G.FH.HEN.1LC  |
| John and Elizabeth Higgins and Their Descendants   | Edward Grigg Armour                  | G.FH.HIG.1LC  |
| The Hon. Thomas Holt MLA - Wool Merchant, Politician, Churchman,                             | M Hutton-Neve                        | G.FH.HOL.1LC  |
| Holyoake Family 1843-1976 - The Genealogy  | Not named                            | G.FH.HOL.2aLC |
| The 7 Oaks   | Not named                            | G.FH.HOL.2bLC |
| Triumphant Through Trials - True Life Story of Thelma Howard                                 | Joan Maxwell                         | G.FH.HOW.1LC  |
| Please Don't Walk Over My Grave  | Frank R Hulscher                     | G.FH.HUL.1LC  |
| Hark, Hark My Soul   | V M Shipley                          | G.FH.ING.1LC  |
| The James Pioneers   | Stella Preston                       | G.FH.JAM.1LC  |
| The Bishop of Botany Bay - Rev Richard Johnson   | Lt Col Peter Chitty                  | G.FH.JOH.1LC  |
| John and Lydia Jones' Family   | Margaret Anne Moore nee Wren         | G.FH.JON.1LC  |
| John Jones and family - Rocky River Gold   | Launa Partlett, Leanne White, Graeme | G.FH.JON.2LC  |
| The Life and Times of George Joyce and Agnes Beatrice Joyce of                               | Joan E C Wickham                     | G.FH.JOY.1LC  |
| True History of the Kelly Gang   | Peter Carey                          | G.FH.KEL.1LC  |
| One Australian's Story An Autobiography  | Roy 'Slim' Kent                      | G.FH.KEN.1LC  |
| The Kentwell Chronicle   | Heather Watson                       | G.FH.KEN.2LC  |
| James Leake - Sergeant At Mace   | Valerie Ryder                        | G.FH.LEA.1LC  |
| John Lees - The Chapel Builder   | Merle Kavanagh                       | G.FH.LEE.1aLC |
| A Legion of Lees   | M Kavanagh & L Holland (editors)     | G.FH.LEE.1bLC |
| Finetta - A Family Saga 1791-1987  | Horace Norton                        | G.FH.LEE.2cLC |
| Jessie Litchfield - Grand Old Lady of the Territory  | Janet Dickinson                      | G.FH.LIT.1LC  |
| A Lot About a Little - 150 Years of the Little Family in Australia 1841-                     | John G. Jennings                     | G.FH.LIT.2LC  |
| Clan MacFarlane  | Alan McNie                           | G.FH.MACF.1LC |
| The Clan Macgregor   | W R Kermack                          | G.FH.MACG.1LC |
| The Clan Mackay  | M O Macdougall                       | G.FH.MACK.1LC |

|  |   |               |
|--|---|---------------|
| The Clan Mackenzie   | Jean Dunlop                               | G.FH.MACK.2LC |
| The Clan Mackintosh  | Jean Dunlop                               | G.FH.MACK.3LC |
| The Macleods - The History of a Clan   | I F Grant                                 | G.FH.MACL.1LC |
| The Clan Macleod   | I F Grant                                 | G.FH.MACL.2LC |
| An Historical and Genealogical Account of the Clan Maclean From Its First Settlement at Castle Duart, in the Isle of Mull to the Present | A Seneachie                               | G.FH.MACL.3LC |
| Clan Maclean in NSW - A History 1788-1902 - The Second Supplement  | Colin McL Sproule                         | G.FH.MACL.4LC |
| The Clan Macneil in Scotland   | Margaret K Westacott                      | G.FH.MACN.1LC |
| Martin Papers  | Tony Martin                               | G.FH.MAR.1LC  |
| The Lady Penrhyn   | G Grammeno                                | G.FH.MAR.2LC  |
| With Conviction - Peter McCann Minerva 1800  | Richard J Sansom                          | G.FH.MCC.1LC  |
| From the Thistle to the Wattle - Peter and Margaret McDonald 1851-   | Margaret Paterson (nee McDonald)          | G.FH.MCD.1LC  |
| From Glenquach to New South Wales: The Story of John McGregor, His Forebears and Their Descendants                                       | Julia R Kable                             | G.FH.MCG.1LC  |
| McKay from Loth-Sutherlandshire to Hawkesbury & Wallamba Rivers  | Lois McKay Holgate                        | G.FH.MCK.1LC  |
| Newry to Sydney Town - The McKinley and McKinlay Families in   | Dudley MacKinlay & Maree McKinley         | G.FH.MCK.2LC  |
| A Road That Has No End - 200 Years of a Family 1788-1978   | Mary Angela Boyle                         | G.FH.MCN.1LC  |
| The Daniel & Mary Meehan Story   | Daniel & Mary Meehan Family Assoc.        | G.FH.MEE.1LC  |
| The Messer Family  | Barbara Wimble                            | G.FH.MES.1LC  |
| The Michaels of Australia from 1839 to 1970  | Mary and George Michael (compilers)       | G.FH.MIC.1LC  |
| Proud to be a Rebel - The life and times of Emma Miller  | Pam Young                                 | G.FH.MIL.1LC  |
| The Mills Brothers of Port Fairy   | Alan Broughton                            | G.FH.MIL.2LC  |
| Sussex Born Aussie Bred  | A & D Blunt, P Hume & M Tamsitt           | G.FH.MIL.3LC  |
| Mobbs Muster - Descendants of William and Ann Mobbs  | Beryl Mobbs Lewis & Alan C Lemon          | G.FH.MOB.1LC  |
| Our Family History 1788-1988 [Morris/Walker]   | Minnie Rowena Morris                      | G.FH.MOR.1LC  |
| The Clan Morrison  | Alick Morrison                            | G.FH.MOR.2LC  |
| W J Mundy of Her Majesty's Customs   | Valerie Ryder                             | G.FH.MUN.1LC  |
| The Clan Munro   | C I Fraser of Reelig                      | G.FH.MUN.2LC  |
| History of the Australian Murrays from Roxburghshire Scotland  | Joan Murray                               | G.FH.MUR.1LC  |
| From Dublin to Parkes - Thomas Nash and Margaret Fitzgerald and  | Aileen Samms                              | G.FH.NAS.1LC  |
| Nash Stories   | Franklin Nash (compiler)                  | G.FH.NAS.2LC  |
| The Nicoll Brothers - Pioneers of Northern Rivers Shipping   | Jean Jehan OAM                            | G.FH.NIC.1LC  |
| The Story of John Nichols First Fleeter  | K Purnell, S Tuck, S Draper, B Coleman, J | G.FH.NIC.2LC  |

|   |                                      |              |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| An Australian Clan - the Nivisons of New England  | Jillian Oppenheimer & Bruce Mitchell | G.FH.NIV.1LC |
| An Unbeaten Spirit  | Glendon O/Connor                     | G.FH.OCO.1LC |
| The John Palmer Society   | Lefayre H Palmer (editor)            | G.FH.PAL.1LC |
| The Pastons 1378-1732   | K N Marshall                         | G.FH.PAS.1LC |
| The Paytens of Campbelltown   | Unknown                              | G.FH.PAY.1LC |
| The Pitt Pioneers   | Stella Preston                       | G.FH.PIT.1LC |
| Journal of an Australian Rabbi  | Israel Porush                        | G.FH.POR.1LC |
| Our Riley Heritage  | Carol Foulger                        | G.FH.RIL.1LC |
| The Robertsons  | Iain Moncreiffe                      | G.FH.ROB.1LC |
| Rouse Hill House and the Rouses   | Caroline Rouse Thornton              | G.FH.ROU.1LC |
| A Loftier Race - The Roughley Family Pioneers of Dural  | June Rouchley and Ken Roughley       | G.FH.ROU.2LC |
| Saward - Australia 1852 to 1982   | Delma R Carne                        | G.FH.SAW.1LC |
| From Warwickshire to Marulan - The Shepherd Family History  | Joy Shepherd                         | G.FH.SHE.1LC |
| The Shortland Family of the Royal Navy and Australasia with particular Reference to the First Fleet | John Willoughby Shortland FRACI      | G.FH.SHO.1LC |
| ... And Another Reapeth Ben Singleton 1788-1853 Pioneer   | Kath Mahaffey (compiler)             | G.FH.SIN.1LC |
| The Search for John Small - First Fleeter   | Mollie Gillen                        | G.FH.SMA.1LC |
| The Small Family in Australia 1788-1988   | John & Mary Small Descendants        | G.FH.SMA.2LC |
| Some Ups and Downs of an Old Richmondite  | Alfred Smith                         | G.FH.SMI.1LC |
| Nine New Smiths for Australia   | Barbara Wimble                       | G.FH.SMI.2LC |
| Our Sommer Family from Untereisesheim, Wurttemberg, Germany   | Carol Foulger                        | G.FH.SOM.1LC |
| Landfall in Van Diemen's Land - The Steels' Quest for Green Pastures                                | Gwyneth and Hume Dow                 | G.FH.STE.1LC |
| A Cronulla Childhood 1941-1958  | Ellen Gredley                        | G.FH.STE.2LC |
| The Stewarts  | John Stewart of Ardvorlich           | G.FH.STE.3LC |
| Our Daily Bread - The Story of the Stuckey Bros, Bakers and Pastrycooks of Camden, NSW 1912-1960    | Frank Stuckey                        | G.FH.STU.1LC |
| New England Pioneers Swan-Road-Dawson   | Frances Scully                       | G.FH.SWA.1LC |
| These Few Lines - A Convict Story - the lost lives of Myra & William                                | Graham Seal                          | G.FH.SYK.1LC |
| The History of William & Matilda Taylor of Maitland and their                                       | Gwen Farrey                          | G.FH.TAY.1LC |
| Life in Marrickville with Victor Charles & Mary Jane Taylor and Family                              | Stella Preston                       | G.FH.TAY.2LC |
| The Toyer Family in Australia   | Shirley Canham (editor)              | G.FH.TOY.1LC |
| Memorial to a Marine [William Tunks]  | Joyce C Cowell                       | G.FH.TUN.1LC |
| Descendants of William Tunks and Sarah Lyons  | Len Chalmers (compiler)              | G.FH.TUN.2LC |

|   |   |                       |
|---|---|-----------------------|
| Turnbulls on the Coromandel 1802 - Hawkesbury River Colonists                                     | Dorothy & Roy Turnbull                              | G.FH.TUR.1LC          |
| Waddell Wanderings  | Beverley Irving                                     | G.FH.WAD.1LC          |
| Walking With The Waltons of Durham - Thomas & Elizabeth Walton                                    | Bettye Ross   | G.FH.WAL.1LC          |
| The Walkers of Yaralla  | Patricia Skehan                                     | G.FH.WAL.2aLC         |
| Eadith - Concord's Royal Kin  | Patricia Skehan                                     | G.FH.WAL.2bLC         |
| Jane Walker c.1765-1838 A Matriarch of Colonial Parramatta and her                                | Malcolm R Sainty                                    | G.FH.WAL.3LC          |
| Untangling the Webbs - David Webb of Kent and His Descendants                                     | Aileen Samms and Gordon Webb                        | G.FH.WEB.1LC          |
| The House That Were Built - A history of the Were Family from the Conquest to the Colonies        | Eric Were   | G.FH.WER.1LC          |
| The History and Family Tree of Richard and Mary Ann Whiticker of Jellingroo and Their Descendants | Anne Priscilla Morris (compiler)                    | G.FH.WHI.1LC          |
| Absence of Choice   | Gloria Woodfull-Eades                               | G.FH.WIL.1LC          |
| The Descendants of William and Elizabeth Wonson of Broughton Park,                                | Carol and John Herben                               | G.FH.WON.1LC          |
| In Re A Gentleman, One:   | W G McDonald  | G.FH.WOO.1LC          |
| A Hampshire Wren - Nesting in NSW   | Margaret Anne Moore (nee Wren)                      | G.FH.WRE.1LC          |
| Charlotte Badger Buccaneer  | Angela Badger                                       | G.HISF.BAD.1LC        |
| The Girl from Botany Bay  |   | G.HISF.ERI.1LC        |
| Above the Starry Frame  | Helen Townsend                                      | G.HISF.TOW.1LC        |
| Call the Midwife  | Jennifer Worth                                      | G.HISF.WOR.1LC        |
| Shadows of the Workhouse  | Jeniffer Worth                                      | G.HISF.WOR.2LC        |
| The Emigrant's Friend   | J Allen, London 1848 - facsimile by Reader's Digest | G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.1   |
| The Emigrant's Friend   | J Allen, London 1848 - facsimile by Reader's Digest | G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.1LC |
| Immigration into Eastern Australia 1788-1851  | R B Madgwick  | G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.2   |
| The Long Farewell   | Don Charlwood                                       | G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.3   |
| Bring Plenty of Pickles - Letters from an Emigrant Family   | Gerry Tomlinson                                     | G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.4   |
| Visible Immigrants - Neglected Sources for the History of Australian                              | Eric Richard, Richard Reid & David                  | G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.5a  |
| Visible Immigrants - Poor Australian Immigrants in the Nineteenth                                 | Eric Richards (editor)                              | G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.5b  |
| Visible Immigrants - Home or Away? Immigrants in Colonial Australia                               | David Fitzpatrick (editor)                          | G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.5c  |
| Visible Immigrants: Four - Visible Women Female Immigrants in                                     | Eric Richards (editor)                              | G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.5d  |
| Barefoot and Pregnant - Irish Famine Orphans in Australia   | Trevor McClaughlin (compiler)                       | G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.6a  |
| Barefoot and Pregnant - Irish Famine Orphans in Australia Volume 2                                | Trevor McClaughlin (compiler)                       | G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.6b  |

|   |  |                        |
|---|--|------------------------|
| A Decent Set of Girls - The Irish Famine Orphans of the Thomas  | Richard Reid and Cheryl Mongan                               | G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.7    |
| Single & Free - Female Migration to Australia, 1833-1837  | Elizabeth Rushen   | G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.8    |
| Cameron's Ships: Assisted Immigration from the USA to NSW   | Marguerita Carey   | G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.9    |
| Quarantined The 1837 Lady Macnaghten Immigrants   | Perry McIntyre & Elizabeth Rushen                            | G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.10   |
| Records of National Cultural Significance - Immigrant Arrivals  | Stuartfield House Consulting Group                           | G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.11   |
| Farewell to the Heather - Government assisted emigrants from the highlands and islands of Scotland to NSW 1837 - 1840         | James Donaldson  | G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.12   |
| Australia's Immigrants 1788-1978  | Geoffrey Sherington  | G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.13   |
| The Merchant's Women  | Elizabeth Rushen & Perry McIntyre                            | G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.14   |
| Journey to a New Life: The Story of the ships Emu in 1812 and Broxbornebury in 1814, Including Crew, Female Convicts and Free | Elizabeth Hook   | G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.15   |
| The 'Princess Royal' Girls - The First Free Female Immigration Ship to Van Diemen's Land - 1832                               | Thelma McKay   | G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.16   |
| The Voyage of their Life - The Story of the SS Derna and its passengers   | Diane Armstrong  | G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.17   |
| Fair Game - Australia's first immigrant women   | Elizabeth Rushen & Perry McIntyre                            | G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.18   |
| Emigrant Gentlewomen  | A James Hammerton  | G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.19   |
| Elizabeth 1828- the worst and most turbulent  | Suzanne Voytas   | G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.20   |
| A Maritime History of Australia   | John Bach  | G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.21LC |
| Australia,Britain and Migration, 1915-1940-a Study of Desperate   | Michael Roe  | G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.1.22LC |
| Maritime Illustration Index 1   | Vaughan Evans (compiler)                                     | G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.2.1a   |
| Maritime Illustration Index 3   | Vaughan Evans (compiler)                                     | G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.2.1b   |
| Maritime Illustration Index 2   | Vaughan Evans (compiler)                                     | G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.2.1c   |
| Ships' Pictures Index 1491-1991   | Nick Vine Hall   | G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.2.1MF  |
| A Century of Wrecks of Steamships in N.S.W.   | Ronald Parsons   | G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.2.1PAM |
| Settlers Under Sail   | Don Charlwood  | G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.2.2    |
| Settlers Under Sail   | Don Charlwood  | G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.2.2LC  |
| Poor Souls They Perished- The Catarinaqui Australia's Worst Shipwreck   | Andrew Lemon & Marjorie Morgan                               | G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.2.3    |
| Alma Doepel - The History of An Australian Schooner 1903-1975   | Capt Ralph McDonell  | G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.2.4    |
| Is yours an SS Great Britain family?  | Adrian Ball  | G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.2.5    |
| Perilous Voyages to the New Land  | Michael Cannon   | G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.2.6    |
| The Voyage of the ship Friendship from Cork to Botany Bay 1788-1880   | Col Graham, Perry McIntyre and Anne-Maree Whitaker (editors) | G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.2.7    |
| Immigrant Ships to Australia  | Dacre Smyth  | G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.2.8    |

|  |                                       |                        |
|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| The Newcastle Packets and the Hunter Valley  | J H M Abbot                           | G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.2.9    |
| Wreck of the Sydney Cove   | Max Jeffreys                          | G.IMM-SHP.A.HIS.2.10   |
| He Must Have Swum! Tracing Your Ancestor's Arrival in Australia  | Janet Reakes & Eileen B Johnson       | G.IMM-SHP.A.SOU.1.1    |
| Log of Logs  | Ian Nicholson                         | G.IMM-SHP.A.SOU.2.1a   |
| Log of Logs Volume Two   | Ian Nicholson                         | G.IMM-SHP.A.SOU.2.1b   |
| Log of Logs Volume Three   | Ian Nicholson                         | G.IMM-SHP.A.SOU.2.1c   |
| Ships From Scotland to Australasia 1820-1860   | David Dobson                          | G.IMM-SHP.A.SOU.2.2    |
| National Register of Ship Arrivals Australia & New Zealand   | Andrew G Peake (editor)               | G.IMM-SHP.A.SOU.2.3    |
| How to Find Shipping and Immigration Records in Australia  | Cora Num                              | G.IMM-SHP.A.SOU.2.4    |
| Ships' Deserters 1852-1900   | Jim Melton                            | G.IMM-SHP.A.SOU.2.5    |
| Ships' Deserters 1852-1900   | Jim Melton                            | G.IMM-SHP.A.SOU.2.5LC  |
| Norfolk Island Embarkation to Van Diemen's Land 1807-1813  | Irene Schaffer                        | G.IMM-SHP.A.SOU.2.6    |
| Migrant Ships to Australia and New Zealand 1900 to 1939  | Peter Plowman                         | G.IMM-SHP.A.SOU.2.7    |
| Australian Migrant Ships 1946-1977   | Peter Plowman                         | G.IMM-SHP.A.SOU.2.8    |
| Immigration - Index to Assisted Immigrants Arriving Sydney and Newcastle 1844-59 Volume 1 A-F                                  | Archives Authority of NSW (compilers) | G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.1a  |
| Immigration - Index to Assisted Immigrants Arriving Sydney and Newcastle 1844-59 Volume 2 G-M                                  | Archives Authority of NSW (compilers) | G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.1b  |
| Immigration - Index to Assisted Immigrants Arriving Sydney and Newcastle 1844-59 Volume 3 N-Z                                  | Archives Authority of NSW (compilers) | G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.1c  |
| Bounty Immigration, New South Wales 1828 to 1842   | Marj Knight                           | G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.1CD |
| Immigration - Index to Assisted Immigrants Arriving Sydney 1860-79   | Archives Authority of NSW (compilers) | G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.1d  |
| Immigration - Index to Assisted Immigrants Arriving Sydney 1860-79 -   | Archives Authority of NSW (compilers) | G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.1e  |
| Immigration - Index to Assisted Immigrants Arriving Sydney 1880-96   | Archives Authority of NSW (compilers) | G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.1f  |
| Index to the Unassisted Arrivals to NSW 1842-1855  | Aileen Trinder & Pat Stemp            | G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.1MF |
| Rags or Riches - Passengers and Ships Sydney to California 1849-51   | Pamela Sheldon (compiler)             | G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.2a  |
| Rags or Riches 2 - Passengers and Ships California to Sydney 1848-   | Pamela Sheldon (compiler)             | G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.2b  |
| Free Passengers to NSW 1826-1837   | Society of Australian Genealogists    | G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.2CD |
| Index to Passengers into the Port of Newcastle 1865-1881   |                                       | G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.2MF |
| Pure Merinos and Others  | P A Pemberton                         | G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.3   |
| Immigration Deposit Indexes (Immigration Deposit Journals [NSW] 1853-1900; Immigration Deposit Regulations Supplementary Index | Pastkeys                              | G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.3CD |
| Immigration: Members of Family Colonization Loan Society 1854-7  | SRNSW                                 | G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.3MF |



|   |   |                         |
|---|---|-------------------------|
| The Voyage to Sydney of the 'Minerva' in 1799/1800  | Alfred James  | G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.4    |
| Index to NSW Immigration Deposit Journals 1853-1900   | Pat Stemp & Aileen Trinder                                | G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.4aMF |
| Immigration Deposit Regulations Supplementary Index 1856-1857                                     | Aileen Trinder & Pat Stemp                                | G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.4bMF |
| Unassisted Arrivals to Sydney (NSW) Index 1842-1857   | Pastkeys  | G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.4CD  |
| NSW Immigration Deposits Combined Index 1853-1900   | Pastkeys  | G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.5CD  |
| The Relations Index of Immigrants to NSW 1848-1879, Parts 1, 2, 3                                 | Hervey Bay Indexers                                       | G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.5MF  |
| Free Passengers & Crew on Convict Ships into Sydney 1830-1840                                     | Grafton Family History Centre                             | G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.6MF  |
| Index of Passengers and Crew In and Out of Sydney from Sydney Newspapers Volumes 1 to 7 1830-1841 | Nola Mackey   | G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.1.7MF  |
| Guide to Shipping & Free Passenger Records - Guide No 17  | Archives Authority of NSW (editor)                        | G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.2.1    |
| Registers of Discharge of Seamen NSW 1859-1916 (Vol 1 1859-1869)                                  | State Records compiled by Kaye Vernon and Billie Jacobsen | G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.2.1aCD |
| Registers of Discharge of Seamen NSW 1859-1916 (Vol 2 1869-1879)                                  | State Records compiled by Kaye Vernon and Billie Jacobsen | G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.2.1bCD |
| Registers of Discharge of Seamen NSW 1859-1916 (Vol 3 1878-1887)                                  | State Records compiled by Kaye Vernon and Billie Jacobsen | G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.2.1cCD |
| Ships & Masters to Sydney 1842-1855   | Aileen Trinder & Pat Stemp                                | G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.2.1MF  |
| Convict Pioneer and Immigrant History   | James McClelland  | G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.2.2    |
| Arrivals & Departures NSW 1788-1825 - Free persons, crew, military                                | Society of Australian Genealogists                        | G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.2.2CD  |
| Gazetteer of Sydney Shipping 1788-1840  | I H Nicholson   | G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.2.3    |
| Gazetteer of Sydney Shipping 1788-1840  | I H Nicholson   | G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.2.3LC  |
| Shipping Arrivals and Departures Sydney 1788-1825   | J S Crumpston   | G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.2.4a   |
| Shipping Arrivals and Departures Sydney 1826-1840   | Ian Hawkins Nicholson                                     | G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.2.4b   |
| Shipping Arrivals and Departures Sydney 1841-1844   | Graeme Broxam & Ian Nicholson                             | G.IMM-SHP.AN.SOU.2.4c   |
| They Came Direct "Ariadne" 1862 - First Immigrant boat direct to the                              | Eileen B Johnson (compiler)                               | G.IMM-SHP.AQ.SOU.1.1a   |
| They Came Direct "David McIvor" 1863 - Immigrant boat direct to the                               | Eileen B Johnson (compiler)                               | G.IMM-SHP.AQ.SOU.1.1b   |
| They Came Direct "Prince Consort" 1864 - Immigrant boat direct to                                 | Eileen B Johnson (compiler)                               | G.IMM-SHP.AQ.SOU.1.1c   |
| They Came Direct "Sultana" 1864 - Immigrant boat direct to the Port                               | Eileen B Johnson (compiler)                               | G.IMM-SHP.AQ.SOU.1.1d   |
| They Came Direct "Golden Land" 1865 - Immigrant boat direct to the                                | Eileen B Johnson (compiler)                               | G.IMM-SHP.AQ.SOU.1.1e   |
| They Came Direct "Sultana" 1866 - Immigrant boat direct to the Port                               | Eileen B Johnson (compiler)                               | G.IMM-SHP.AQ.SOU.1.1f   |
| They Came Direct "Flying Cloud" 1870 - Immigrant boat direct to the                               | Eileen B Johnson (compiler)                               | G.IMM-SHP.AQ.SOU.1.1g   |
| They Came Direct "Reichstag" 1871 - Immigrant boat direct to the                                  | Eileen B Johnson (compiler)                               | G.IMM-SHP.AQ.SOU.1.1h   |
| They Came Direct "Shakespeare" 1871 - Immigrant boat direct to the                                | Eileen B Johnson (compiler)                               | G.IMM-SHP.AQ.SOU.1.1i   |

|  |  |                         |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| They Came Direct "Herschel" 1872 - Immigrant boat direct to the  | Eileen B Johnson (compiler)                    | G.IMM-SHP.AQ.SOU.1.1j   |
| They Came Direct "Polmaise" 1872 - Immigrant boat direct to the  | Eileen B Johnson (compiler)                    | G.IMM-SHP.AQ.SOU.1.1k   |
| They Came Direct "Gloucester" 1873 - Immigrant boat direct to the  | Eileen B Johnson (compiler)                    | G.IMM-SHP.AQ.SOU.1.1l   |
| They Came Direct "Alardus" 1873 - Immigrant boat direct to the Port  | Eileen B Johnson (compiler)                    | G.IMM-SHP.AQ.SOU.1.1m   |
| Immigration - Index to Assisted Immigrants Arriving Moreton Bay  | Archives Authority of NSW (compilers)          | G.IMM-SHP.AQ.SOU.1.2    |
| Discharged & Deserted Seamen Queensland 1882-1913  |  | G.IMM-SHP.AQ.SOU.2.1MF  |
| South Australian Coastal & Intercontinental Passenger Lists 1837-  | unknown  | G.IMM-SHP.AS.SOU.1.1    |
| Bound for South Australia: Births and deaths on government-assisted immigrant ships 1848-1885  | Robin Haines, Judith Jeffery and Greg Slattery | G.IMM-SHP.AS.SOU.1.1CD  |
| Free Passage to Paradise?, A - Passenger Lists of United Kingdom emigrants who applied for free passage to South Australia 1836-1840 | Pat Button                                     | G.IMM-SHP.AS.SOU.1.2    |
| Bound for South Australia: Passenger Lists 1836-1851   | Presented by Di Cummings                       | G.IMM-SHP.AS.SOU.1.2CD  |
| Shipping Arrivals and Departures South Australia 1627-1850   | R T Sexton                                     | G.IMM-SHP.AS.SOU.2.1    |
| Ships' Deserters - Spencer Gulf Ports 1891-1921; Adelaide 1910-1952  |  | G.IMM-SHP.AS.SOU.2.1MF  |
| Migrant Ships for South Australia 1826-1866  | Ronald Parsons                                 | G.IMM-SHP.AS.SOU.2.2    |
| Guide to the Public Records of Tasmania - Section 4 Free Immigration   | Ian Pearce & Clare Cowling                     | G.IMM-SHP.AT.SOU.1.1    |
| Index of Assisted Immigrants (into Tasmania) 1841-1889   |  | G.IMM-SHP.AT.SOU.1.1MF  |
| Index to Passenger Arrivals & Departures from Early Launceston   |  | G.IMM-SHP.AT.SOU.1.2MF  |
| Shipping Arrivals and Departures Tasmania 1834-1842 and Gazetteer  | Ian Hawkins Nicholson                          | G.IMM-SHP.AT.SOU.2.1b   |
| Shipping Arrivals and Departures Tasmania Vol 3 1843-1850  | Graeme Broxam                                  | G.IMM-SHP.AT.SOU.2.1c   |
| Coming South - Victorian Archives of Immigration 1839-1923 A Guide   | Public Record Office Victoria                  | G.IMM-SHP.AV.SOU.1.1    |
| Assisted Passengers from UK [to Victoria] Index 1839-1871A   |  | G.IMM-SHP.AV.SOU.1.1aMF |
| Assisted Passengers from UK [to Victoria] Index 1839-1871B   |  | G.IMM-SHP.AV.SOU.1.1bMF |
| Passenger Arrivals at Port Phillip and Other Victorian Ports Index 1846  | Pastkeys                                       | G.IMM-SHP.AV.SOU.1.1CD  |
| Coming South - Victorian Archives of Immigration 1839-1923 A Guide   | Public Record Office Victoria                  | G.IMM-SHP.AV.SOU.1.1LC  |
| The Somerset Years   | Florence Chuk                                  | G.IMM-SHP.AV.SOU.1.2    |
| Assisted Immigrants from UK to Victoria 1839-1871  |  | G.IMM-SHP.AV.SOU.1.2MF  |
| Immigration to Victoria: Index to & Inward Passenger Lists Foreign   |  | G.IMM-SHP.AV.SOU.1.3MF  |
| Port Phillip Herald Vessel Index & Passenger Index 1840-1846   |  | G.IMM-SHP.AV.SOU.1.4MF  |
| Argus Shipping Movements & Passenger Index 1846-1868   |  | G.IMM-SHP.AV.SOU.1.5MF  |
| Shipping Arrivals and Departures Victorian Ports Vol 2 1846-1855   | Marten A Syme                                  | G.IMM-SHP.AV.SOU.2.1b   |
| Shipping Arrivals and Departures Victorian Ports Vol 3 1856-1860   | Marten A Syme                                  | G.IMM-SHP.AV.SOU.2.1c   |

|  |   |                          |
|--|---|--------------------------|
| Passenger Arrivals WA: Ship's Crew List 1829-1887; Overland Arrivals in Esperance 1893-1895; Passenger Arrivals in Esperance 1863-1896 | Western Australian Genealogical Society Inc | G.IMM-SHP.AW.SOU.1.1CD   |
| Passenger Arrivals in Western Australia 1839-1890  | Western Australian Genealogical Society     | G.IMM-SHP.AW.SOU.1.2CD   |
| Basic Facts About... Using Merchant Ship Records for Family  | Peter L Hogg                                | G.IMM-SHP.BRIT.SOU.2.1   |
| Crew Lists & Agreements For the years 1863 to 1913 [UK]  | S & N Genealogy Supplies                    | G.IMM-SHP.BRIT.SOU.2.1CD |
| Records of Merchant Shipping and Seamen  | Kelvin Smith, Christopher T Watts,          | G.IMM-SHP.BRIT.SOU.2.2   |
| Wuerttemberg Emigration Index Vols 1-7 [Germany]   | MyFamilycom Inc Ancestry.com                | G.IMM-SHP.GER.HIS.1.1CD  |
| German Immigrant Ships to Eastern Australia  | Jenny Paterson                              | G.IMM-SHP.GER.SOU.1.1    |
| Emigrants from Hamburg to Australia 1850-1879; Index 1850-59 & Immigration: Germans on Bounty Ships 1849-52                            | C: Eric & Rosemary Kopittke                 | G.IMM-SHP.GER.SOU.1.1MF  |
| Migrant Sailing Ships from Hamburg   | State Records Authority of New South        | G.IMM-SHP.GER.SOU.1.2MF  |
| Farewell My Children - Irish Assisted Emigration to Australia 1848-  | Ronald Parsons                              | G.IMM-SHP.GER.SOU.2.1    |
| Edwin Fox Hard-won Heritage  | Richard E Reid                              | G.IMM-SHP.IRL.HIS.1.1    |
| New Zealand Assisted Passenger List 1855-1871  | Edwin Fox Society                           | G.IMM-SHP.NZ.HIS.2.1PAM  |
| Port of Wellington Entry 1856-1887 Passenger Index   |   | G.IMM-SHP.NZ.SOU.1.1MF   |
| Patrick Henderson Shipping Co Lists 1871-1880 Paying passengers to   |   | G.IMM-SHP.NZ.SOU.1.2MF   |
| The Remote Garrison - The British Army in Australia 1788-1870  |   | G.IMM-SHP.NZ.SOU.1.3MF   |
| Macquarie's Veterans   | Peter Stanley                               | G.MIL.A.HIS.1            |
| Guns and Brooches - Australian Army Nursing from the Boer War to   | R H Montague                                | G.MIL.A.HIS.2            |
| Woman in Khaki   | Jan Bassett                                 | G.MIL.A.HIS.3            |
| Anzac - The Story of the Anzac Soldier   | Lorna Ollif                                 | G.MIL.A.HIS.4            |
| Somewhere in France  | John Vader                                  | G.MIL.A.HIS.5            |
| Soldiering On - The Australian Army at Home and Overseas   | Allan M Nixon                               | G.MIL.A.HIS.6            |
| Australia and the Second World War, 1939-45  | Australian War Memorial (compiler)          | G.MIL.A.HIS.7            |
| For Those in Peril [Naval history]   | A K Macdougall                              | G.MIL.A.HIS.8            |
| Australian War Memorial Journals Box 1   | Vic Cassells                                | G.MIL.A.HIS.9            |
| Australian War Memorial Journals Box 2   | Australian War Memorial                     | G.MIL.A.HIS.10           |
| Australian War Memorial Journals Box 3   | Australian War Memorial                     | G.MIL.A.HIS.11           |
| The Encyclopaedia of Australia's Battles   | Australian War Memorial                     | G.MIL.A.HIS.12           |
| Just Soldiers  | Chris Coulthard-Clark                       | G.MIL.A.HIS.13           |
| Legacies of our Fathers  | Darryl Kelly                                | G.MIL.A.HIS.14           |
| The Golden Years - The Royal Australian Air Force 1921-1971  | Carolyn Newman (editor)                     | G.MIL.A.HIS.15           |
| Volunteers at Heart - The Queensland Defence Forces 1860-1901  | Commonwealth of Australia                   | G.MIL.A.HIS.16           |
|  | D H Johnson                                 | G.MIL.A.HIS.17           |

|   |  |                     |
|---|--|---------------------|
| All Work No Pay - Australian Civilian Volunteers in War   | Melanie Oppenheimer  | G.MIL.A.HIS.18      |
| Active Service with Australia in the Middle East  | The Military History & Information Section, Board of Management of the Australian War Memorial, Canberra | G.MIL.A.HIS.19      |
| The War Diaries of Weary Dunlop - Java and the Burma-Thailand   | E E Dunlop   | G.MIL.A.HIS.20      |
| Close to Home-Women's Memories of World War Two   | various  | G.MIL.A.HIS.21      |
| Royal Australian Air Force 1939-1942  | Douglas Gillison   | G.MIL.A.HIS.22      |
| Gallipoli Diaries - The Anzacs' Own Story Day by Day  | Jonathan King  | G.MIL.A.HIS.23      |
| The Lost Diggers  | Ross Coulthart   | G.MIL.A.HIS.24      |
| Across the Sea to War   | Peter Plowman  | G.MIL.A.HIS.25      |
| Digger Smith and Australia's Great War - Ordinary Name -  | Peter Stanley  | G.MIL.A.HIS.26LC    |
| The War Memorials of St Peters Municipality Sydney, New South Wales (incorporating the suburbs of St Peters, Sydenham, Tempe) | Angela Phippen assisted by Scott MacArthur (compiled by)   | G.MIL.A.LH.2044.1   |
| The War Memorials of St Peters Municipality Sydney, New South Wales (incorporating the suburbs of St Peters, Sydenham, Tempe) | Angela Phippen assisted by Scott MacArthur (compiled by)   | G.MIL.A.LH.2044.1LC |
| The Kurrajongs  | Ian Small  | G.MIL.A.LH.2360.1   |
| The Waratahs - South Coast Recruiting March, 1915   | Alan Clark   | G.MIL.A.LH.2500.1   |
| Milton Ulladulla in the Wars  | Alex McAndrew  | G.MIL.A.LH.2538.1   |
| Victorian Land Forces 1853-1883   | George F Ward  | G.MIL.A.LH.3000.1   |
| South Australian Military Volunteers for 1855   | Andrew and Sandra Twining  | G.MIL.A.LH.5000.1   |
| How to Trace Your Military Ancestors in Australia & New Zealand   | R H Montague   | G.MIL.A.SOU.1       |
| The British Army in Australia 1788-1870   | James Hugh Donohoe, BA, Dip FHS  | G.MIL.A.SOU.1CD     |
| Nominal Roll of AIF... Service Abroad 1914-18 War   |  | G.MIL.A.SOU.1MF     |
| Australian War Memorial Research Centre   | Australian War Memorial  | G.MIL.A.SOU.1PAM    |
| The Deserters   | Rae Sexton   | G.MIL.A.SOU.2       |
| Official Records of the Australian Military Contingents to the War in South Africa 1899-1902                                  | Orig. Murray; Scanned images of orig: 'Records of Australian Contingents...'                             | G.MIL.A.SOU.2CD     |
| Sydney Mail World War I Photograph Index 1915-1919  |  | G.MIL.A.SOU.2MF     |
| A Soldier in the Family - Source Book for Australian Military   | Allan Box  | G.MIL.A.SOU.3       |
| The Spirit of Gallipoli - The First Anzacs  | Spirits of Gallipoli   | G.MIL.A.SOU.3CD     |
| The Boer War: Australians and the War in South Africa, 1899-1902  | Craig Wilcox   | G.MIL.A.SOU.4       |
| Digging for Diggers - A guide to researching an Australian soldier of the Great War, 1914-1918                                | Graeme Hosken  | G.MIL.A.SOU.5       |

|   |  |                     |
|---|--|---------------------|
| Roll Call! - A Guide to Genealogical Sources in the Australian War  | Australian War Memorial (compiler)                       | G.MIL.A.SOU.6       |
| A Chronological Guide to Official Records in the Australian War   | Australian War Memorial                                  | G.MIL.A.SOU.7       |
| Records of War: A guide to military history sources at the Australian   | Ian K Smith  | G.MIL.A.SOU.8       |
| What's in a Name - Aliases of the Australian Military Forces 1914-  | Lieut Col Neil C Smith AM                                | G.MIL.A.SOU.9       |
| Civilians Employed at the Royal Military College of Australia,<br>Duntroon, from 1911 to 1931   | Archivist, Royal Military College<br>Duntroon (compiler) | G.MIL.A.SOU.10      |
| British Regiments in Australasia  | Col Ralph Sutton   | G.MIL.A.SOU.11      |
| British Units in Australasia - Military Research Guide  | Ralph Sutton   | G.MIL.A.SOU.12      |
| Names of All Australian Armed Forces People Killed in Action 1939-<br>1947: Korea 1950-1953 and Vietnam 1963-1873   | James McClelland   | G.MIL.A.SOU.13      |
| A Guide to Australian War Cemeteries in 80 Countries; War Grave<br>Registers and War Memorial Registers for Those Who Have No Known   | James McClelland   | G.MIL.A.SOU.14      |
| Names and Particulars of all Australians Who Died on Active Service<br>and Who are Buried in the Lae War Cemetery, New Guinea   | James McClelland   | G.MIL.A.SOU.15      |
| Names and Particulars of all Australian Airmen, Soldiers and Nurses<br>Killed in Action, Died While P.O.W. or Who Were Massacred in the<br>Malaya-Singapore War Area and Who Have No Known Grave        | James McClelland   | G.MIL.A.SOU.16      |
| Names and Particulars of all Australian Prisoners of War and<br>Australian Army of Occupation Soldiers Who Are Buried in the  | James McClelland   | G.MIL.A.SOU.17      |
| Names and Particulars of all Australians Killed in Action in Borneo, or<br>Who Died While Prisoners of War on the Borneo Sandakan Death<br>Marches or Who Were Torpedoed While P.O.W. on Japanese Ships | James McClelland   | G.MIL.A.SOU.18      |
| Names and Particulars of all Australians Lost in Action During the<br>Gallipoli Landing and Campaign and Whom Have No Known Grave   | James McClelland   | G.MIL.A.SOU.19      |
| Names and Particulars of all Australian and New Zealand Soldiers<br>Killed in Action on Gallipoli 1915 and Whom have a Known Grave  | James McClelland   | G.MIL.A.SOU.20      |
| Military Forces in New South Wales: An Introduction - Part 1 1788-<br>1904  | Ralph Sutton, Ken Thompson and Bill<br>Storer (editors)  | G.MIL.A.SOU.21      |
| Genealogical Research into the British Army   | Douglas Parkes   | G.MIL.BRIT.GUI.1CD  |
| Your handy Q&A guide to... Tracing your military ancestry   | S&N Genealogy Supplies                                   | G.MIL.BRIT.GUI.1PAM |
| British Army Regiments, Campaigns and Organisation  | Various  | G.MIL.BRIT.HIS.1    |
| The Navy & Army Illustrated 20 September 1902 - 28 March 1903   | Navy and Army Illustrated                                | G.MIL.BRIT.HIS.2    |
| The Oxford Illustrated History of the Royal Navy  | J R Hill (editor)  | G.MIL.BRIT.HIS.3    |

|   |   |                    |
|---|---|--------------------|
| Discovering Battlefields of England   | John Kinross                            | G.MIL.BRIT.HIS.4   |
| My Ancestor Was in the British Army - How can I find out more about   | Michael J Watts and Christopher T Watts | G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.1   |
| British Army in Australia 1788-1870 Index of Personnel  | James Hugh Donohoe                      | G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.1MF |
| Army Records for Family Historians  | Simon Fowler                            | G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.2   |
| Army & Navy Lists: Army-Jan 1776 (Dublin Ed.), Navy-Jan 1821 (Indexed), Army-1826, Navy-Sep 1851 (Indexed), Army-Aug 1853, Jan  | Michael McEvoy                          | G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.2MF |
| Records of the Militia From 1757  | Garth Thomas                            | G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.3   |
| Buckinghamshire Posse Comitatus 1798  | Beckett, Ian F W                        | G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.3MF |
| Regimental Indexes Volume 1 - 1st (Royal) Regiment of Foot 1st, 3rd   | Barbara Chambers (compiler)             | G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.4a  |
| Regimental Indexes Volume 2 - 2nd (Queens) Regiment of Foot; 3rd (Buffs) Regiment of Foot; 4th (Kings) Regiment of Foot   | Barbara Chambers (compiler)             | G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.4b  |
| Regimental Indexes Volume 3 - 1st Life Guards; 2nd Life Guards; Royal Horse Guards (Blues); 2nd Dragoon Guards (Kings); 2nd Dragoon Guards (Queen Bays); 3rd Dragoon Guards (Prince of Wales) | Barbara Chambers (compiler)             | G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.4c  |
| Regimental Indexes Volume 4 - 5th (Northumberland) Regiment; 6th (1st Warwickshire) Regiment and 7th (Royal Fusiliers) Regiment   | Barbara Chambers (compiler)             | G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.4d  |
| Regimental Indexes Volume 5 - 8th (The King's) Regiment of Foot, 9th (E. Norfolk) Regiment of Foot and 10th (N Lincolnshire) Regiment   | Barbara Chambers (compiler)             | G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.4e  |
| Memorial Rolls Hartlepoons 1914-1919 [Northumberland]   |   | G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.4MF |
| The Battle of Waterloo 1815 - An Alphabetical List of Officers Killed & Wounded taken from the Official Returns   | Andrew and Sandra Twining               | G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.5   |
| Musters of the Dorset Militia 1781-82   |   | G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.5MF |
| World War I Army Ancestry   | Norman Holding                          | G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.6   |
| More Sources of World War I Army Ancestry   | Norman Holding                          | G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.7   |
| The Location of British Army Records 1914-1918  | Norman Holding updated by Iain          | G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.8   |
| Identifying your World War 1 Soldier from Badges and Photographs  | Iain Swinnerton                         | G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.9   |
| The First World War - The Essential Guide to Sources in the UK  | Ian F W Beckett                         | G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.10  |
| Army Service Records of the First World War   | Simon Fowler, William Spencer & Stuart  | G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.11  |
| The Crimean War 1854-56   | Phil Tomaselli                          | G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.12  |
| The Zulu War 1879   | Phil Tomaselli                          | G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.13  |
| The Anglo-Boer War 1899-1902  | Phil Tomaselli                          | G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.14  |
| Nelson's Navy 1793-1815   | Keith Gregson                           | G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.15  |
| The Second World War 1939-1945  | Phil Tomaselli                          | G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.16  |

|  |  |                     |
|--|--|---------------------|
| In Search of the 'Forlorn Hope' A Comprehensive Guide to Locating British Regiments and Their Records (1640-WWI) Volume I  | John M Kitzmiller, II  | G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.17a  |
| In Search of the 'Forlorn Hope' A Comprehensive Guide to Locating British Regiments and Their Records (1640-WWI) Volume II | John M Kitzmiller, II  | G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.17b  |
| Naval Records for Genealogists   | N A M Rodger   | G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.18   |
| My Ancestor Was a Royal Marine   | Ken Divall   | G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.19   |
| Air Force Records for Family Historians  | William Spencer  | G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.20   |
| Tudor and Stuart Muster Rolls  | Jeremy Gibson and Alan Dell  | G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.21   |
| Militia Lists and Musters 1757-1876 - A Directory of Holdings in the   | Jeremy Gibson and Mervyn Medlycott                                 | G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.22   |
| Tracing Your Air Force Ancestors - a Guide for Family Historians   | Phil Tomaselli   | G.MIL.BRIT.SOU.23LC |
| Indexes to Army of Reserve 1803 Volume 1   | Barbara Chambers   | G.MIL.E.SOU.1       |
| Military Index - Chelsea Pensioners - Volume 2   | Sue Brown (editor)   | G.MIL.E.SOU.2       |
| War Memorials on the Web Part 1 - Southern England, The Marches  | Stuart A Raymond   | G.MIL.E.SOU.3       |
| War Memorials on the Web Part 2 - The Midlands, Northern England   | Stuart A Raymond   | G.MIL.E.SOU.4       |
| Australia's Early Whalemen   | Margaret & Colin Kerr  | G.OCC.A.HIS.1       |
| Watermen of Sydney Memories of a Working Harbour   | Graeme Andrews   | G.OCC.A.HIS.2       |
| Rare Trades - Making things by hand in the digital age   | Mark Thomson   | G.OCC.A.HIS.3       |
| Bullockies   | L. Braden  | G.OCC.A.HIS.4LC     |
| Occupational Records in Australia  | Cora Num   | G.OCC.A.SOU.1       |
| Noel Butlin Archives Centre, Australian National University - List of Holdings as at December 1993                         | Noel Butlin Archives Centre (editor)                               | G.OCC.A.SOU.2       |
| Pubs and Publicans in the County of Cumberland NSW to 1850   | Ken Knight & Allan Rost for the Society of Australian Genealogists | G.OCC.AN.SOU.1CD    |
| A Dictionary of Old Trades, Titles and Occupations   | Colin Waters   | G.OCC.BRIT.HIS.1    |
| An Introduction to... Occupations - A Preliminary List   | Joyce Culling  | G.OCC.BRIT.HIS.2    |
| Dictionary of Old Trades & Occupations   | Andrew and Sandra Twining  | G.OCC.BRIT.HIS.3    |
| Coalmining Women - Victorian Lives and Campaigns   | Angela V John  | G.OCC.BRIT.HIS.4    |
| What Did They Do? - Ancestral Terminology  | Dr. Penelope Christensen   | G.OCC.BRIT.HIS.5    |
| My Ancestor Was a Merchant Seaman  | Christopher T & Michael J Watts                                    | G.OCC.BRIT.SOU.1    |
| Researching Brewery and Publican Ancestors   | Simon Fowler   | G.OCC.BRIT.SOU.2    |
| Trying to Find a Seafaring Ancestor  | Ronald Parsons   | G.OCC.BRIT.SOU.3    |
| The Woollen Industry   | Chris Aspin  | G.OCC.BRIT.SOU.4    |
| Framework Knitting   | Marilyn Palmer   | G.OCC.BRIT.SOU.5    |

|   |                                      |                  |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| My Ancestor Was a Policeman   | Antony Shearman                      | G.OCC.BRIT.SOU.6 |
| My Ancestor Was a Lawyer  | Brian Brooks & Mark Herber           | G.OCC.BRIT.SOU.7 |
| My Ancestor Worked in the Theatre   | Alan Ruston                          | G.OCC.BRIT.SOU.8 |
| My Ancestor Was a Coalminer   | David Tonks                          | G.OCC.BRIT.SOU.9 |
| As Poor as a Stockinger - Framework Knitting & The Luddites in                                  | Christopher Weir                     | G.OCC.E.HIS.1    |
| Farm Tools Through the Ages   | Michael Partridge                    | G.OCC.E.HIS.2    |
| Men of the Tideway  | Dick Fagan & Eric Burgess            | G.OCC.E.HIS.3    |
| History's Midwives including a C17th and C18th Yorkshire Midwives                               | Joan A Grundy                        | G.OCC.E.HIS.4    |
| Occupational Sources for Genealogists - a Bibliography  | Stuart Raymond                       | G.OCC.E.SOU.1    |
| List of Apothecaries 1815-1840  | Society of Genealogists              | G.OCC.E.SOU.1MF  |
| Londoners' Occupations - A Genealogical Guide   | Stuart A Raymond                     | G.OCC.E.SOU.2    |
| Surrey and Sussex Occupations   | Stuart A Raymond                     | G.OCC.E.SOU.3    |
| Yorkshire Occupations   | Stuart A Raymond                     | G.OCC.E.SOU.4    |
| A Book of English Trades being a Library of the Useful Arts                                     | Elizabeth Drury                      | G.OCC.E.SOU.5    |
| My Ancestor Was an Agricultural Labourer  | Ian H Waller                         | G.OCC.E.SOU.6    |
| My Ancestor Was an Anglican Clergyman   | Peter Towey                          | G.OCC.E.SOU.7    |
| My Ancestors Were English Presbyterians or Unitarians   | Alan Ruston                          | G.OCC.E.SOU.8    |
| My Ancestors Were Watermen  | James W Legon                        | G.OCC.E.SOU.9    |
| Fishing & Fishermen A Guide for Family Historians   | Martin Wilcox                        | G.OCC.E.SOU.10   |
| My Ancestor was an Apprentice   | Stuart A Raymond                     | G.OCC.E.SOU.11   |
| Was Your Grandfather a Railwayman? A Directory of Railway Archive Sources for Family Historians | Tom Richards                         | G.OCC.INT.SOU.1  |
| Guild of One-Name Studies Celebrating 100 Guild Journals 1981-2006                              | Guild of One-Name Studies            | G.RD.E.1CD       |
| Cornwall Family History Society: Directory of Members' Interests 2006                           | Cornwall FHS                         | G.RD.E.CON.1CD   |
| Cornwall Family History Society Members' Directory 2008   | Cornwall Family History Society      | G.RD.E.CON.2CD   |
| Devon FHS Members' Interests 2003   | Devon Family History Society         | G.RD.E.DEV.1CD   |
| Wiltshire Family History Society Members Interests 2005   | Wiltshire FHS                        | G.RD.E.WIL.1CD   |
| Genealogical Research Directory 1981 Part 1   | K A Johnson & M R Sainty (editors)   | G.RD.GRD.1a      |
| Genealogical Research Directory 1981 Part 2   | K A Johnson & M R Sainty (editors)   | G.RD.GRD.1b      |
| Genealogical Research Directory 2003 National and International                                 | Johnson, Keith A & Sainty, Malcolm R | G.RD.GRD.1CD     |
| Genealogical Research Directory 1982  | K A Johnson & M R Sainty (editors)   | G.RD.GRD.2       |
| Genealogical Research Directory 1983  | K A Johnson & M R Sainty (editors)   | G.RD.GRD.3       |
| Genealogical Research Directory 1984  | K A Johnson & M R Sainty (editors)   | G.RD.GRD.4       |



|   |  |               |
|---|--|---------------|
| Genealogical Research Directory 1985  | K A Johnson & M R Sainty (editors)     | G.RD.GRD.5    |
| Genealogical Research Directory 1986  | K A Johnson & M R Sainty (editors)     | G.RD.GRD.6    |
| Genealogical Research Directory 1987  | K A Johnson & M R Sainty (editors)     | G.RD.GRD.7    |
| Genealogical Research Directory 1988  | K A Johnson & M R Sainty (editors)     | G.RD.GRD.8    |
| Genealogical Research Directory 1989  | K A Johnson & M R Sainty (editors)     | G.RD.GRD.9    |
| Genealogical Research Directory 1990  | K A Johnson & M R Sainty (editors)     | G.RD.GRD.10   |
| Genealogical Research Directory 1991  | K A Johnson & M R Sainty (editors)     | G.RD.GRD.11   |
| Genealogical Research Directory 1992  | K A Johnson & M R Sainty (editors)     | G.RD.GRD.12   |
| Genealogical Research Directory 1993  | K A Johnson & M R Sainty (editors)     | G.RD.GRD.13   |
| Genealogical Research Directory 1994  | K A Johnson & M R Sainty (editors)     | G.RD.GRD.14   |
| Genealogical Research Directory 1995  | K A Johnson & M R Sainty (editors)     | G.RD.GRD.15   |
| Genealogical Research Directory 1996  | K A Johnson & M R Sainty (editors)     | G.RD.GRD.16   |
| Genealogical Research Directory 1997  | K A Johnson & M R Sainty (editors)     | G.RD.GRD.17   |
| Genealogical Research Directory 1998  | K A Johnson & M R Sainty (editors)     | G.RD.GRD.18   |
| Genealogical Research Directory 1999  | K A Johnson & M R Sainty (editors)     | G.RD.GRD.19   |
| Genealogical Research Directory 2000  | K A Johnson & M R Sainty (editors)     | G.RD.GRD.20   |
| Genealogical Research Directory 2001  | KA Johnson & M R Sainty (editors)      | G.RD.GRD.21   |
| Genealogical Research Directory 2002  | KA Johnson & M R Sainty (editors)      | G.RD.GRD.22   |
| Genealogical Research Directory 2003  | K A Johnson & M R Sainty (editors)     | G.RD.GRD.23   |
| Genealogical Research Directory 2004  | KA Johnson & M R Sainty (editors)      | G.RD.GRD.24   |
| Genealogical Research Directory 2005  | KA Johnson & M R Sainty (editors)      | G.RD.GRD.25   |
| Genealogical Research Directory 2006  | KA Johnson & M R Sainty (editors)      | G.RD.GRD.26   |
| Genealogical Research Directory 2007  | Keith A Johnson & Malcolm R Sainty     | G.RD.GRD.27   |
| A Genealogists Guide to Discovering your Germanic Ancestors   | S Chris Anderson & Ernest Thode        | GER.GUI.1.1   |
| German Research   | Maurice Cooper (editor)                | GER.GUI.1.2   |
| Research Outline - Germany  | Family History Library, Salt Lake City | GER.GUI.1.3   |
| Research Guide Part Four Addresses  | Anglo-German Family History Society    | GER.GUI.1.4   |
| How to Trace Your German Ancestors  | Owen Mutzelburg                        | GER.GUI.1.5   |
| An Introduction to... Tracing Your German Ancestors   | Peter Towey                            | GER.GUI.1.6   |
| An introduction to...Tracing Your German Ancestors  | Peter Towey                            | GER.GUI.1.6LC |
| In Search of Your German Roots - a complete guide to tracing your ancestors in the Germanic areas of Europe | Angus Baxter                           | GER.GUI.1.7   |
| If I Can You Can Decipher Germanic Records  | Edna M Bentz                           | GER.GUI.5.1   |

|  |  |                  |
|--|--|------------------|
| Deciphering Handwriting in German Documents - Analyzing German, Latin and French in Vital Records Written in Germany | Roger P Minert                         | GER.GUI.5.2      |
| The German Script - Die deutsche Schrift   | Ein Übungsbuch                         | GER.GUI.5.3      |
| The Germans in Australia   | Jurgen Tampke                          | GER.HIS.11.1     |
| Carnmoney Parish Church, Antrim Baptisms 1869-1920 & Burials   |  | I.ANT.SOU.3.1MF  |
| 1901 Census of County Clare Ireland  | Society of Australian Genealogists     | I.CLA.SOU.6.1CD  |
| Tracing your Cork Ancestors  | Tony McCarthy & Tim Cadogan            | I.COR.SOU.1.1    |
| Tracing your Cork Ancestors  | Tony McCarthy & Tim Cadogan            | I.COR.SOU.1.1LC  |
| Tithe Defaulters Ireland 1831 - Cork   |  | I.COR.SOU.11.1MF |
| Tracing your Donegal Ancestors   | Godfrey F Duffy                        | I.DON.SOU.1.1    |
| Tracing your Donegal Ancestry  | Godfrey F Duffy                        | I.DON.SOU.1.1LC  |
| Researching Down Ancestors   | Ian Maxwell                            | I.DOW.SOU.1.1    |
| Gravestone Inscriptions County Down Volume 20 - The Heart of Downe Old Banbridge Families                            | R S J Clarke (editor)                  | I.DOW.SOU.5.1    |
| Tracing your Dublin Ancestors  | James G Ryan & Brian Smith             | I.DUB.SOU.1.1    |
| A Guide to Tracing Your Dublin Ancestors   | James G Ryan                           | I.DUB.SOU.1.2    |
| Burial Records - County Fermanagh, Northern Ireland  | Eileen Hewson                          | I.FER.SOU.1.1CD  |
| Irish Records - Sources for Family and Local History   | James G Ryan                           | I.GUI.1.1        |
| How to Trace Your Irish Ancestors an A-Z approach  | Janet Reakes                           | I.GUI.1.2LC      |
| A Genealogical Research Guide for Ireland  | Genealogical Dept of LDS (editor)      | I.GUI.1.3LC      |
| Research Outline - Ireland   | Family History Library, Salt Lake City | I.GUI.1.4        |
| Irish Research Golden Guide No 1   | F Cardiff, M Henry & C Ryan (editors)  | I.GUI.1.5LC      |
| Research in Ireland With Particular Reference to the Nine Counties of  | Terry Eakin                            | I.GUI.1.6LC      |
| Researching Ancestors from Ireland   | Terry Eakin                            | I.GUI.1.7        |
| The Irish Australians  | Richard Reid & Keith Johnson (editors) | I.GUI.1.8LC      |
| From Shamrock to Wattle  | Trevor McClaughlin                     | I.GUI.1.9LC      |
| Irish Genealogy - A Record Finder  | Donal F Begley (editor)                | I.GUI.1.10       |
| Irish Genealogy - A Record Finder  | Donal F Begley (editor)                | I.GUI.1.10LC     |
| Handbook on Irish Genealogy  | Donal F Begley (editor)                | I.GUI.1.11       |
| Tracing Your Irish Ancestors   | John Grenham                           | I.GUI.1.12LC     |
| Irish Ancestry A Beginner's Guide  | Bill Davis                             | I.GUI.1.13LC     |
| How to Trace Your Irish Roots  | Nora Ni Aonghusa                       | I.GUI.1.14LC     |
| Basic Facts About... Irish Family History Research   | Bill Davis                             | I.GUI.1.15       |

|  |   |                 |
|--|---|-----------------|
| How to Trace Your Irish Ancestors - An essential guide to researching and documenting the family histories of Ireland's people | Ian Maxwell   | I.GUI.1.16      |
| How to Trace Your Irish Ancestors - An essential guide to researching and documenting the family histories of Ireland's people | Ian Maxwell   | I.GUI.1.16LC    |
| Your Irish Ancestors - A Guide for Family Historians   | Ian Maxwell   | I.GUI.1.17      |
| The Irish Family and Local History Handbook  | Robert & Elizabeth Blatchford                         | I.GUI.1.19LC    |
| Pocket Guide to Irish Genealogy  | Brian Mitchell  | I.GUI.1.20LC    |
| Surnames of Ireland  | Edward MacLysaght                                     | I.GUI.6.1       |
| Surnames in Ireland  |   | I.GUI.6.1MF     |
| Irish First Names  | Ronan Coghlan   | I.GUI.6.2       |
| Bibliography of Irish Family History   | Edward MacLysaght                                     | I.GUI.8.1       |
| Your Irish Ancestors - An Illustrated History of Irish Families and Their Eirephile  | J Anderson Black                                      | I.HIS.1.1LC     |
| The Irish Genealogist  | Andrew J Morris (editor)                              | I.HIS.1.2LC     |
| Familia - Ulster Genealogy Review - Volume 2 No 3  | Irish Genealogical Research Society                   | I.HIS.1.3LC     |
| Talking About Northern Ireland   | Kenneth Darwin (editor)                               | I.HIS.1.4LC     |
| History of Ireland   | James Hewitt  | I.HIS.1.5LC     |
| Ireland of one hundred years ago   | Desmond McGuire                                       | I.HIS.1.6LC     |
| Topographical Dictionary of Ireland [1st edition, 1837, 3 Vols.]   | David Harkness  | I.HIS.1.7LC     |
| Atlas of Irish History   | Samuel Lewis  | I.HIS.1.8CD     |
| Echoes of Irish Australia - Rebellion to Republic  | Sean Duffy (edited by)                                | I.HIS.2.1       |
| Irish Women in Colonial Australia  | Jeff Brownrigg, Cheryl Mongan, Richard Reid (editors) | I.HIS.11.1LC    |
| The Great Irish Famine   | Trevor McClaughlin                                    | I.HIS.11.2LC    |
| The Great Irish Famine   | Stephen J Campbell                                    | I.HIS.12.1LC    |
| Irish Country  | Cathal Poirteir (Editor)                              | I.HIS.12.2LC    |
| Sentry Hill - An Ulster Farm and Family  | Bill Laws   | I.HIS.14.1LC    |
| A History of Kilmainham Gaol   | Brian M Walker  | I.HIS.14.2LC    |
| Ireland - The Heritage Trail   | Pat Cooke   | I.HIS.37.1LC    |
| In an Irish House  | Richard Reid  | I.HIS.41.1      |
| Tracing your Kerry Ancestors   | Sybil Connolly  | I.HIS.41.2LC    |
| A Guide to Tracing your Kerry Ancestors  | Michael H O'Connor                                    | I.KER.SOU.1.1   |
| Historic Kilkenny  | Michael H. O'Connor                                   | I.KER.SOU.1.1LC |
|  | Joseph O'Carroll                                      | I.KIK.LH.1      |

|   |   |                          |
|---|---|--------------------------|
| The Abbey Fishermen - History and culture of a fishing community                                | Sharon Clancy   | I.LIM.LH.1               |
| Tracing your Limerick Ancestors   | Margaret Franklin   | I.LIM.SOU.1.1            |
| 1831 Census of County Londonderry   |   | I.LON.SOU.6.1MF          |
| Tracing your Mayo Ancestors   | Brian Smith   | I.MAY.SOU.1.1            |
| Towards a History of Kilclonfert, Offaly  | Michael Byrne   | I.OFF.LH.1               |
| Tracing your Roscommon Ancestors  | John Hamrock  | I.ROS.SOU.1.1            |
| The Freeholders of Co. Roscommon 1766-1799  | Peter Manning   | I.ROS.SOU.20.1           |
| Tracing Your Northern Irish Ancestors - A Guide for Family Historians                           | Ian Maxwell   | I.SOU.1.18               |
| A History of Ireland and Guide to Tracing Convicts and Immigrants                               | James McClelland  | I.SOU.2.1                |
| Counties in Time - Documents and Commentaries from the National Sources for Irish Research      | National Archives of Ireland<br>Gwen Reiber (compiler)                                | I.SOU.2.1CD<br>I.SOU.2.2 |
| Tracing Your Ancestors in Northern Ireland  | Ian Maxwell edited by Grace McGrath   | I.SOU.2.3                |
| Ulster Libraries - Archives Museums & Ancestral Heritage Centres                                | Robert K O'Neill  | I.SOU.2.4                |
| An Irish Genealogical Source - Guide to Church Records  | Ulster Historical Foundation on behalf of<br>Public Record Office of Northern Ireland | I.SOU.3.1                |
| Irish Church Records - Their history, availability and use in family and local history research | James G Ryan (editor)   | I.SOU.3.2                |
| Directory of Parish Registers Indexed in Ireland  | Irish Family History Society (editor)   | I.SOU.3.3                |
| Researching Irish Church Records Conformist & Non-Conformist                                    | Brian W Hutchison   | I.SOU.3.4                |
| Irish Civil Registration - Where Do I Start? - Exploring Irish Genealogy                        | Eileen O'Duill & Steven C ffearry-Smyrl   | I.SOU.4.1                |
| Index to the Irish Marriages 1771-1812  | Archive CD Books  | I.SOU.4.1CD              |
| Civil Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages in Ireland: A                                | Catherine Blumson   | I.SOU.4.2                |
| 1766 Index to the Religious Census of Ireland   | Janet Reakes & Eileen Johnson:<br>Australia's Immigration & Family History            | I.SOU.6.1MF              |
| Census of Ireland - 1658  | Seamus Pender   | I.SOU.6.2                |
| Index of Wills & Marriage Licences for Dublin Diocese up to 1800                                | Flyleaf Press   | I.SOU.8.1CD              |
| Index to Prerogative Wills of Ireland 1536-1810   |   | I.SOU.8.1MF              |
| Indexes to Irish Wills - Vol IV Dromore, Newry, Mourne  |   | I.SOU.8.2MF              |
| The Royal Irish Constabulary Index Parts 1 & 2 1816-1921  | V Gumley, B Close & J Reakes  | I.SOU.9.1MF              |
| National Schools of Ireland - Admission Registers   | Terry Eakin (prepared by)   | I.SOU.10.1               |
| Pocket Guide to Griffith's Valuation and other Irish Resources                                  | Christine Smith (compiler)  | I.SOU.11.1               |
| The 1831 Tithe Defaulters: Irish Records Index Vol. 4   | Stephen McCormac  | I.SOU.11.1CD             |
| Tithe Defaulters Ireland 1831 - Laois, Meath, Carlow, Offaly, Kerry                             |   | I.SOU.11.1MF             |

|  |   |                |
|--|---|----------------|
| Northern Ireland Newspapers 1737-1987  | Public Record Office of Northern Ireland<br>Library Association | I.SOU.12.1     |
| Irish Family History on the Web - A Directory  | Stuart A Raymond  | I.SOU.14.1     |
| Pigot's Directory of Ireland - Connaught, Munster & Ulster, 1824                                       |   | I.SOU.15.1MF   |
| Slater's Directory of Ireland 1846: Connaught, Munster & Ulster  | Society of Genealogists   | I.SOU.15.2MF   |
| Directory of Irish Family History Research - Number 29, 2006   | Ulster Genealogical & Historical Guild                          | I.SOU.15.3     |
| Directory of Irish Family History Research - Number 30, 2007   | Ulster Genealogical & Historical Guild                          | I.SOU.15.4     |
| Ireland - Old Age Pensions Claims Name Index Parts 1 & 2 1841-1851                                     |   | I.SOU.16.1MF   |
| Surname Index for the 1796 Spinning Wheel Premium Entitlement  | Donna Hotaling [All-Ireland Heritage,                           | I.SOU.16.2MF   |
| Ireland - Old Age Pension Claims - Guide to the Name Index   | Janice Beresford Brooks   | I.SOU.16.3     |
| Researching Irish Land Administration Records  | Brian W Hutchison   | I.SOU.17.1     |
| Ireland Townlands 1901   | Perry McIntyre and Terry Eakin                                  | I.SOU.17.1CD   |
| Researching Irish Australians - Directory of Research with Will<br>Abstracts & Gravestone Inscriptions | Brian Trainor (editor)  | I.SOU.20.1     |
| Some Irish Wills - Marriages - Convicts Names Starting with A & B                                      | James McClelland  | I.SOU.20.2     |
| Arklow - the story of a town   | Jim Rees  | I.WIC.LH.1     |
| The Viceroy's of India   | Mark Bence-Jones  | IND.HIS.38.1   |
| The Viceroy's and Governors-General of India 1757-1947   | Viscount Mersey   | IND.HIS.38.2   |
| World  | World   | INT.1MAP       |
| Tracing Your Roots - Locating Your Ancestors at Home and Abroad  | Meg Wheeler   | INT.GUI.1.1    |
| Jewish Genealogy - Current Trends  | Rieke Nash  | INT.GUI.1.2    |
| Genealogical Resources within the Jewish Home and Family   | Rosemary Wenzel   | INT.GUI.1.3    |
| Do's and Don'ts for Ancestor Hunters   | Angus Baxter  | INT.GUI.1.4    |
| Track Down Your Ancestors - Draw Up Your Family Tree   | Estelle Catlett   | INT.GUI.1.5    |
| Tracing Your Nineteenth Century Family History   | Stuart A Raymond  | INT.GUI.1.6    |
| Tracing Your Twentieth Century Family History  | Stuart A Raymond  | INT.GUI.1.7    |
| Tracing Your Twentieth Century Family History  | Stuart A Raymond  | INT.GUI.1.7LC  |
| The A to Z of Genealogy - A Handbook   | Janet Reakes  | INT.GUI.1.8    |
| In Search of Your European Roots   | Angus Baxter  | INT.GUI.1.9    |
| The Family Tree Guidebook to Europe  | Allison Dolan   | INT.GUI.1.10LC |
| Basic Approach to... Keeping Your Family Records   | Iain Swinnerton   | INT.GUI.2.1    |
| How to Record Your Family Tree   | Patrick Palgrave-Moore  | INT.GUI.2.2    |
| Laying Out a Pedigree  | Eve McLaughlin  | INT.GUI.2.3    |

|  |   |                |
|--|---|----------------|
| A Practical Guide to the Presentation of Family History  | James A Dunn                            | INT.GUI.2.4LC  |
| Basic Approach to... Illuminating Your Family History with Picture   | Philip J Chapman                        | INT.GUI.2.5    |
| Interviewing Elderly Relatives   | Eve McLaughlin                          | INT.GUI.2.6    |
| Evidence! Citation & Analysis for the Family Historian   | Elizabeth Shown Mills                   | INT.GUI.3.1LC  |
| Citing Online Historical Resources - Quick Sheet   | Elizabeth Shown Mills                   | INT.GUI.3.1PAM |
| Evidence Explained - Citing History Sources from Artifacts to  | Elizabeth Shown Mills                   | INT.GUI.3.2LC  |
| Putting Your Family History In Print Seminar Notes   | Vivienne M Parker and Keith Vautier     | INT.GUI.3.3LC  |
| Latin Word-List for Family Historians  | Elizabeth Simpson                       | INT.GUI.5.1    |
| Basic Approach to... Latin for Family Historians   | Michael Gandy                           | INT.GUI.5.2    |
| Surnames and Genealogy A New Approach  | George Redmonds                         | INT.GUI.6.1LC  |
| Names From Here and Far The New Holland Dictionary of Names  | William T S Noble                       | INT.GUI.6.2    |
| First Name Variants  | Alan Bardsley                           | INT.GUI.6.3    |
| Forming a One Name Group   | Derek A Palgrave                        | INT.GUI.9.1    |
| People, Events & Inventions 1500-1900  | Record & Genealogical Research (editor) | INT.HIS.2.1    |
| Relatively Speaking  | Ross Meillon & Chris Reading            | INT.HIS.19.1LC |
| Deadly Details: A guide to some causes of death listed on death  | Patricia Lay                            | INT.HIS.19.2   |
| Before Modern Medicine: Diseases & Yesterday's Remedies  | Elizabeth Briggs & Colin Briggs         | INT.HIS.19.3   |
| Nosological Index 1863 and Staff & Registrars of Registrar General's                                       | Marjorie Morgan (editor)                | INT.HIS.19.4   |
| The Library - A Guide to the LDS Family History Library  | Johni Cerny & Wendy Elliott (editors)   | INT.SOU.2.1    |
| That Would be Handy - An Index to Book Reviews Appearing in Family   | Liz Vincent                             | INT.SOU.2.2LC  |
| Tracing Your Baltic Scandinavian, Eastern European & Middle Eastern  | Anne Hart                               | INT.SOU.14.1   |
| Google Your Family Tree - Unlock the Hidden Power of Google  | Daniel M. Lynch                         | INT.SOU.14.2LC |
| Ireland - Superintendent-Registrars' Districts in the 1890s for Registration of Birth, Marriage and Deaths | Ireland                                 | IRL.1MAP       |
| Ireland - Superintendent-Registrars' Districts in the 1890s for Registration of Birth, Marriage and Deaths | Ireland                                 | IRL.2MAP       |
| Ireland - Main Roads and County Map, 9 miles to the inch   | Ireland                                 | IRL.3MAP       |
| Irish Family Names Map   | Ireland                                 | IRL.4MAP       |
| How to Trace Your Italian Ancestors for Australians & New Zealanders                                       | Bette Leone                             | ITA.GUI.1.1LC  |
| Australian Jewish Historical Society Journal Volumes 1, 11, 111 and cumulative Index 1939-1953             | Australian Jewish Historical Society    | J.A.AJHIS.1CD  |
| Index to The Endeavour 1984-1990   | E G (Ted) Armour (compiler)             | J.AN.2232BB.1  |
| Surname Index to the Endeavour   | Douglas S Parkes (compiler)             | J.AN.2232BB.2  |

|  |  |                  |
|--|--|------------------|
| Sutherland Shire Historical Society Bulletin Index & Titles September 1966 to February 1986 The Sowden Index | Raymond L Sowden                         | J.AN.2232HS.1    |
| Sutherland Shire Historical Society Bulletin - The Kavanagh Index to   | Merle Kavanagh                           | J.AN.2232HS.1CD  |
| Sutherland Shire Historical Society Bulletin - The Kavanagh Index to   |  | J.AN.2232HS.2    |
| Finding your Dutch Ancestors ...   | Esther Perry & Susanna de Groot          | NL.SOU.1.1       |
| How to Trace Your Ancestors in Norway  | G Boe J H Olstad & Y Nedrebo             | NOR.GUI.1.1      |
| Research Outline - Norway  | The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day | NOR.GUI.1.2      |
| Family History Research in New Zealand - A Beginner's Guide  | Anne Bromell                             | NZ.GUI.1.1       |
| Writing your Family History A New Zealand Guide  | Joan Rozier-Jones                        | NZ.GUI.3.1       |
| Castles of Gold - A History of New Zealand's West Coast Irish  | Lyndon Fraser                            | NZ.HIS.11.1      |
| Church at the Crossroads-Parish of St Andrew Cambridge 1871-1996   | Margaret Vosper, George Marshal          | NZ.LH.1          |
| Otago Settlers Pre-1861 - Val Maxwell Index  | Val Maxwell (NZSG)                       | NZ.LH.1MF        |
| Researching Family History in the collections of Auckland City   | Karen Kalopulu and Rosemary Deane        | NZ.SOU.2.1       |
| New Zealand Marriages 1836-1956  | New Zealand Society of Genealogists Inc  | NZ.SOU.4.1CD     |
| New Zealand Burial Locator   | New Zealand Society of Genealogists Inc  | NZ.SOU.5.1CD     |
| New Zealand Electoral Roll 1881  | Diane Wilson, Compiler                   | NZ.SOU.7.1CD     |
| New Zealand Electoral Roll 1893  | Diane Wilson - Compiler 2004             | NZ.SOU.7.2CD     |
| Stevens & Bartholomew's New Zealand Directory 1866-67  | Archive CD Books Australia Pty Ltd       | NZ.SOU.15.1CD    |
| Family History Research in South Africa  | Ancestry                                 | RSA.GUI.1.1      |
| Historical Scotland  | Scotland                                 | S.1MAP           |
| The Tartan Map - Bartholomew   | Scotland                                 | S.2MAP           |
| Scotland of Old  | Scotland                                 | S.3MAP           |
| Ordnance Survey Maps of Scotland-reprinted one-inch Sheet 17   | Hawick & Jedburgh                        | S.4MAP           |
| Ordnance Survey Maps of Scotland-reprinted one-inch Sheet 26   | Berwick-on-Tweed                         | S.5MAP           |
| Ordnance Survey Maps of Scotland-reprinted one-inch Sheet 53 Fort  | Fort William & Glencoe                   | S.6MAP           |
| Phillimore County Maps-Inverness   | Inverness                                | S.7MAP           |
| 1841 Census Surname Index Angus and Dundee   |  | S.ANS.SOU.6.1MF  |
| Garvald: the History of an East Lothian parish   | Irene Anderson                           | S.ELN.LH.1       |
| Wills 1824-1892 Registered with The Sheriff Court of Fife at Cupar   | Fife Family History Society              | S.FIF.SOU.8.1c   |
| Wills 1824-1892 Registered with The Sheriff Court of Fife at Cupar   | Fife Family History Society              | S.FIF.SOU.8.1d   |
| Fife & Kinross Register County Lists and Business Directory for 1872   |  | S.FIF.SOU.15.1MF |
| Forfarshire Directory for 1887-1888  |  | S.FOR.SOU.15.1MF |
| A Genealogists Guide to Discovering Your Scottish Ancestors  | Linda Jonas & Paul Milner                | S.GUI.1.1LC      |

|   |  |                  |
|---|--|------------------|
| Research Outline - Scotland   | Family History Library, Salt Lake City                 | S.GUI.1.2        |
| Scotland - A Genealogical Research Guide                                | Genealogical Library of Church of Jesus Christ LDS(ed) | S.GUI.1.3LC      |
| Scottish Statutory Records, Old Parish Records and Census Returns       | Kathleen Cory  | S.GUI.1.4        |
| In Search of Scottish Ancestry  | Gerald Hamilton-Edwards                                | S.GUI.1.5LC      |
| Tracing Your Scottish Ancestry  | Kathleen B Cory  | S.GUI.1.6LC      |
| Scottish Roots  | Alwyn James  | S.GUI.1.7LC      |
| How to Trace Your Scottish Ancestors                                    | Janet Reakes   | S.GUI.1.8        |
| How to Trace Your Scottish Ancestors                                    | Janet Reakes   | S.GUI.1.8LC      |
| Introducing Scottish Genealogical Research                              | Donald White   | S.GUI.1.9        |
| The Scottish family tree detective - Tracing your ancestors in Scotland | Rosemary Bigwood                                       | S.GUI.1.10       |
| Researching Scottish Family History                                     | Chris Paton  | S.GUI.1.11       |
| Researching Scottish Family History                                     | Chris Paton  | S.GUI.1.11LC     |
| Gaelic Wordbook   | James S Adam   | S.GUI.5.1        |
| A Scottish Historian's Glossary   | Lawrence R Burness                                     | S.GUI.5.2        |
| Scots Kith & Kin - A Guide to the Clans & Surnames of Scotland          | Harper Collins   | S.GUI.6.1        |
| Scottish Names  | Gordon Jarvie  | S.GUI.6.2        |
| A Dictionary of Scottish Emigrants into England & Wales                 | Anglo-Scottish Family History Society                  | S.GUI.7.1        |
| Scottish Family Histories held in Scottish Libraries                    | Joan P S Ferguson                                      | S.GUI.8.1        |
| A History of the Scottish People 1560-1830                              | T C Smout  | S.HIS.1.1LC      |
| The Tartans of the Clans and Families of Scotland                       | Innes of Learney                                       | S.HIS.1.2        |
| The Clans and Tartans of Scotland                                       | Robert Bain(auth), Margaret O                          | S.HIS.1.3        |
| The Borders Book  | Donald Omand (editor)                                  | S.HIS.1.4LC      |
| The Scots - A Genetic Journey   | Alistair Moffat and James F Wilson                     | S.HIS.1.5LC      |
| A Companion to Scottish History From the Reformation to the Present     | Ian Donnachie and George Hewitt                        | S.HIS.2.1        |
| Scottish Island Hopping - A Handbook for the Independent Traveller      | Jemima Tindall   | S.HIS.41.1LC     |
| Edinburgh 1851 Census Volume II The Old Town                            | N R & S Carstairs (compilers)                          | S.MLN.SOU.6.1b   |
| Maclean Marriages County of Perthshire, Scotland                        | Ian and Norma McLean (compilers)                       | S.PER.SOU.4.1    |
| Leslie's Directory for Perth and Perthshire 1889                        |  | S.PER.SOU.15.1MF |
| Rulewater and Its People - An account of the Valley of the Rule and its | George Tancred of Weens                                | S.ROX.LH.1       |
| With Naught But Kin Behind Them - the Shetlands of its early            | Norah Kendall  | S.SHI.HIS.1.1LC  |
| Tracing Your Scottish Ancestors - The Official Guide                    | National Archives of Scotland                          | S.SOU.2.1        |
| Sources for Scottish Genealogy in the Library of the Society of         | Marjorie Moore (compiler)                              | S.SOU.2.2        |



|  |  |               |
|--|--|---------------|
| The Parishes, Registers & Registrars of Scotland   | Scottish Association of Family History | S.SOU.3.1     |
| The Parishes, Registers & Registrars of Scotland   | Scottish Association of Family History | S.SOU.3.1LC   |
| Catholic Missions and Registers 1700-1880 Volume 6 Scotland  | Michael Gandy (compiler)               | S.SOU.3.2     |
| Registers of the Secession Churches in Scotland  | Diane Baptie                           | S.SOU.3.3     |
| Parish Registers in the Kirk Session Records of the Church of Scotland   | Diane Baptie                           | S.SOU.3.4     |
| Scottish Epitaphs  | Raymond Lamont-Brown                   | S.SOU.5.1     |
| Inventory of Scottish Graveyards   | Scottish Association of Family History | S.SOU.5.1CD   |
| Scottish Family History on the Web - A Directory   | Stuart A Raymond                       | S.SOU.14.1    |
| Combined Pigot's Directory of Scotland 1825/6 - Compendium of  | Archive CD Books fr scans of orig by   | S.SOU.15.1CD  |
| Scottish Family History A Research and source guide with particular emphasis on how to do your research from the various sources | John Lawrence Cairns-Smith-Barth       | S.SOU.20.1    |
| Cradled in Sweden - A Practical Help to Genealogical Research in   | Carl-Erik Johansson                    | SWE.GUI.1.1   |
| Tracing Your Swedish Ancestry  | Nils William Olsson                    | SWE.GUI.1.2   |
| Basic Facts About... Family History Research in Glamorgan  | Rosemary Davies                        | W.GLA.GUI.1.1 |
| Cardiff - Remember When  | Brian Lee                              | W.GLA.LH.1    |
| Welsh Family History - A Guide to Research   | John and Sheila Rowlands (editors)     | W.GUI.1.1LC   |
| Welsh Ancestry - Second Stages in Researching  | John and Sheila Rowlands (editors)     | W.GUI.1.2LC   |
| Research Outline - Wales   | Family History Library, Salt Lake City | W.GUI.1.3     |
| In Search of Welsh Ancestry  | Gerald Hamilton-Edwards                | W.GUI.1.4LC   |
| Patronymics and Place Names in Wales and Monmouthshire   | Church of Jesus Christ of LDS (editor) | W.GUI.1.5     |
| Wales  | A N Court                              | W.HIS.1.1LC   |
| Parish Registers of Wales  | C J Williams & J Watts-Williams        | W.SOU.3.1     |
| Pigot's Directory 1830 - South Wales   |  | W.SOU.15.1MF  |